

the account is first established.15

“Eligible costs” are defined in the bill and include the down16
payment and allowable closing costs of a principal residence17
that was purchased after the establishment of the account.18
If the account holder withdraws funds for any purpose other19
than the payment of eligible costs, the account holder is20
subject to a penalty equal to 10 percent of the amount of the21
withdrawal that represents earnings in the account, unless the22
withdrawal occurs on the last business day of the calendar23
year or was because of the death of the account holder. The24
penalty amounts are required to be withheld by the account25
administrator and remitted to the department of revenue in26
the same manner as Code section 422.16(2), relating to the27
withholding of income tax. A person ceases to be an account28
holder following the purchase of a principal residence after29
the establishment of an account.30

Accounts are required to be administered by an account31
administrator who will have a fiduciary duty to the account32
holder. An account administrator may be a state or federally33
chartered bank, savings and loan association, credit union, or34
trust company in this state; a certified public accountant or35

-7-

LSB 5761HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 7/10

***** *

***** *

***** *****

Image 14

H.F. 2452

licensed public accountant; or the account holder. The account1 administrator is required within 30 days of beginning account2 administration to notify the account holder, in writing, of3 the last business day of the calendar year. The account4

administrator shall use account funds only for the purpose of5 making withdrawals at the request of the account holder and6 for the payment of the expenses of administering the account.7 An account administrator shall not be held personally,8

individually, or corporately liable for the failure to withhold9 and remit a withdrawal penalty if the account administrator10

relied in good faith on documentation submitted by the account11

holder of eligible costs paid or owed by the account holder.12

The burden of proving that a withdrawal from an account was13

made for eligible costs is upon the account holder. Within 3014

days of being furnished proof of death of the account holder,15

the account administrator shall distribute funds in an account16

to the estate of the account holder or to a transfer on death17

or pay on death beneficiary properly designated by the account18
holder with the financial institution where the account is19
held.20

Special rules apply to an account administrator that is21
also the account holder. First, notice of the last business22
day of the calendar year is not required to be given. Second,23
administration expenses shall not be paid, except that a24
service fee may be charged to the account by the financial25
institution where the account is held. Third, documentation26
regarding the segregation of funds in the account from other27
funds and documentation regarding eligible costs shall28
be maintained by the account administrator. Fourth, the29
account holder is required to file reports as required by the30
department of revenue and to remit any assessed penalties in31
the same manner a third-party account holder would be required.32
An account administrator that is also the account holder may33
not rely on the good-faith exception to personal liability for34
failure to withhold and remit the penalty.35

-8-

LSB 5761HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 8/10

***** *

holder purchases a principal residence or on the last business21
 day of the 10th calendar year following the calendar year the22
 account holder first establishes an account, whichever occurs23
 first, shall be considered a withdrawal that must be added24
 to net income to the extent it was previously subtracted.25
 However, amounts transferred between different accounts of the26
 same account holder by a person other than the account holder27
 or amounts withdrawn pursuant to an order in bankruptcy shall28
 not be considered withdrawals that must be added to net income.29
 The bill makes it a serious misdemeanor to knowingly prepare30
 or cause to be prepared a false claim, statement, or billing31
 to justify the withdrawal of money from a first-time homebuyer32
 savings account. A serious misdemeanor is punishable by33
 confinement for no more than one year and a fine of at least34
 \$315 but not more than \$1,875.35

-9-

LSB 5761HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 9/10

***** *

***** *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:5

TLSB 5303HZ (2) 85

mm/sc

***** **

***** **

* ***** **

* * *****

Image 18

H.F. 2453

Section 1. Section 16.188, subsection 3, paragraph b,1 subparagraph (1), Code 2014, is amended to read as follows:2

(1) Projects that are eligible for historic preservation3 and cultural and entertainment district tax credits under4

section 404A.1 404A.2.5

Sec. 2. Section 404A.1, Code 2014, is amended by striking6 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:7

404A.1 Definitions.8

For purposes of this chapter, unless the context otherwise9 requires:10

1. "*Completion date*" means the date on which property that11 is the subject of a qualified rehabilitation project is placed12 in service, as that term is used in section 47 of the Internal13 Revenue Code.14
2. "*Department*" means the department of cultural affairs.15
3. "*Eligible taxpayer*" means the owner of the property16

that is the subject of a qualified rehabilitation project, or¹⁷
another person who will qualify for the federal rehabilitation¹⁸
credit allowed under section 47 of the Internal Revenue Code¹⁹
with respect to the property that is the subject of a qualified²⁰
rehabilitation project.²¹

4. "*Nonprofit organization*" means an organization described²²
in section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code unless the²³
exemption is denied under section 501, 502, 503, or 504 of²⁴
the Internal Revenue Code. "*Nonprofit organization*" does not²⁵
include a governmental body, as that term is defined in section²⁶
362.2.²⁷

5. "*Program*" shall mean the historic preservation and²⁸
cultural and entertainment district tax credit program set²⁹
forth in this chapter.³⁰

6. a. "*Qualified rehabilitation expenditures*" means the³¹
same as defined in section 47 of the Internal Revenue Code.³²
Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, expenditures incurred³³
by an eligible taxpayer that is a nonprofit organization shall³⁴
be considered "*qualified rehabilitation expenditures*" if they³⁵

-1-

LSB 5303HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 1/17

***** *

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 19

H.F. 2453

are any of the following:1

(1) Expenditures made for structural components, as that2
term is defined in 26 C.F.R. §1.48-1(e)(2).3

(2) Expenditures made for architectural and engineering4

fees, site survey fees, legal expenses, insurance premiums, and5
development fees.6

b. "Qualified rehabilitation expenditures" does not include7
those expenditures financed by federal, state, or local8

government grants or forgivable loans unless otherwise allowed9
under section 47 of the Internal Revenue Code.10

c. "Qualified rehabilitation expenditures" may include11

expenditures incurred prior to the date an agreement is entered12

into under section 404A.3, subsection 3.13

7. "*Qualified rehabilitation project*" means a project for14

the rehabilitation of property in this state that meets all of15

the following criteria:16

a. The property is at least one of the following:17

(1) Property listed on the national register of historic18

places or eligible for such listing.19

(2) Property designated as of historic significance to a20 district listed in the national register of historic places or21 eligible for such designation.22

(3) Property or district designated a local landmark by a23 city or county ordinance.24

(4) A barn constructed prior to 1937.25

b. The property meets the physical criteria and standards26 for rehabilitation established by the department by rule. To27 the extent applicable, the physical standards and criteria28 shall be consistent with the United States secretary of the29 interior’s standards for rehabilitation.30

c. The project has qualified rehabilitation expenditures31 that meet or exceed the following:32

(1) In the case of commercial property, expenditures33 totaling at least fifty thousand dollars or fifty percent of34 the assessed value of the property, excluding the land, prior35

-2-

LSB 5303HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 2/17

***** *

***** * ***** **
* ***** ***** ***** *****
* * *****

Image 20

H.F. 2453

to rehabilitation, whichever is less.¹

(2) In the case of property other than commercial property,² expenditures totaling at least twenty-five thousand dollars or³ twenty-five percent of the assessed value, excluding the land,⁴

prior to rehabilitation, whichever is less.⁵

Sec. 3. Section 404A.2, Code 2014, is amended by striking⁶ the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:⁷

404A.2 Historic preservation and cultural and entertainment⁸

district tax credit.⁹

1. An eligible taxpayer who has entered into an agreement¹⁰

under section 404A.3 is eligible to receive a historic¹¹

preservation and cultural and entertainment district tax credit¹²

in an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the qualified¹³

rehabilitation expenditures of a qualified rehabilitation¹⁴

project.¹⁵

2. The tax credit shall be allowed against the taxes imposed¹⁶

in chapter 422, divisions II, III, and V, and in chapter¹⁷

432. An individual may claim a tax credit under this section¹⁸

of a partnership, limited liability company, S corporation,¹⁹

estate, or trust electing to have income taxed directly to the²⁰

individual. For an individual claiming a tax credit of an²¹

estate or trust, the amount claimed by the individual shall be²²

based upon the pro rata share of the individual's earnings from²³
the estate or trust. For an individual claiming a tax credit²⁴
of a partnership, limited liability company, or S corporation,²⁵
the amount claimed by the partner, member, or shareholder,²⁶
respectively, shall be based upon the amounts designated by²⁷
the eligible partnership, S corporation, or limited liability²⁸
company, as applicable.²⁹

3. Any credit in excess of the taxpayer's tax liability for³⁰
the tax year shall be refunded with interest computed under³¹
section 422.25. In lieu of claiming a refund, a taxpayer³²
may elect to have the overpayment shown on the taxpayer's³³
final, completed return credited to the tax liability for the³⁴
following year.³⁵

-3-

LSB 5303HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 3/17

***** *

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 21

H.F. 2453

4. *a.* To claim a tax credit under this section, a taxpayer¹ shall include one or more tax credit certificates with the² taxpayer's tax return.³

b. The tax credit certificate shall contain the taxpayer's⁴

name, address, tax identification number, the amount of⁵ the credit, the name of the eligible taxpayer, any other⁶ information required by the department of revenue, and a place⁷ for the name and tax identification number of a transferee and⁸

the amount of the tax credit being transferred.⁹

c. The tax credit certificate, unless rescinded by the¹⁰

department, shall be accepted by the department of revenue¹¹

as payment for taxes imposed in chapter 422, divisions II,¹²

III, and V, and in chapter 432, subject to any conditions or¹³

restrictions placed by the department or the department of¹⁴

revenue upon the face of the tax credit certificate and subject¹⁵

to the limitations of this program.¹⁶

5. *a.* Tax credit certificates issued under section 404A.¹⁷

may be transferred to any person. Within ninety days of¹⁸

transfer, the transferee shall submit the transferred tax¹⁹

credit certificate to the department of revenue along with a²⁰

statement containing the transferee's name, tax identification²¹

number, and address, the denomination that each replacement²²

tax credit certificate is to carry, and any other information²³

required by the department of revenue. However, tax credit²⁴

certificate amounts of less than the minimum amount established²⁵

by rule of the department of revenue shall not be transferable.26

b. Within thirty days of receiving the transferred tax27

credit certificate and the transferee's statement, the28

department of revenue shall issue one or more replacement tax29

credit certificates to the transferee. Each replacement tax30

credit certificate must contain the information required for31

the original tax credit certificate and must have the same32

expiration date that appeared on the transferred tax credit33

certificate.34

c. A tax credit shall not be claimed by a transferee35

-4-

LSB 5303HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 4/17

***** *

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 22

H.F. 2453

under this section until a replacement tax credit certificate1
identifying the transferee as the proper holder has been2
issued. The transferee may use the amount of the tax credit3
transferred against the taxes imposed in chapter 422, divisions4

II, III, and V, and in chapter 432, for any tax year the original transferor could have claimed the tax credit. Any consideration received for the transfer of the tax credit shall not be included as income under chapter 422, divisions II, III, and V. Any consideration paid for the transfer of the tax credit shall not be deducted from income under chapter 422, divisions II, III, and V.

6. For purposes of the individual and corporate income taxes and the franchise tax, the increase in the basis of the rehabilitated property that would otherwise result from the qualified rehabilitation expenditures shall be reduced by the amount of the credit computed under this section.

Sec. 4. Section 404A.3, Code 2014, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

404A.3 Application and registration — agreement — compliance and examination.

1. *Application and fees.*

a. An eligible taxpayer seeking historic preservation and cultural and entertainment district tax credits provided in section 404A.2 shall make application to the department in the manner prescribed by the department.

b. The department may accept applications on a continuous basis or may accept applications, or one or more components of an application, during one or more application periods.

c. The application shall include any information deemed29
 necessary by the department to evaluate the eligibility under30
 the program of the applicant and the rehabilitation project,31
 the amount of projected qualified rehabilitation expenditures32
 of a rehabilitation project, and the amount and source of all33
 funding for a rehabilitation project. An applicant shall have34
 the burden of proof to demonstrate to the department that35

-5-

LSB 5303HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 5/17

***** *

***** * ***** **
 * ***** ***** ***** *****
 * * *****

Image 23

H.F. 2453

the applicant is an eligible taxpayer and the project is a1
 qualified rehabilitation project under the program.2
 d. The department may establish criteria for the use of3
 electronic or other alternative filing or submission methods4
 for any application, document, or payment requested or5
 required under this program. Such criteria may provide for the6
 acceptance of a signature in a form other than the handwriting7
 of a person.8

e. (1) The department may charge application and other fees⁹ to eligible taxpayers who apply to participate in the program.¹⁰

The amount of such fees shall be determined based on the costs¹¹ of the department associated with administering the program.¹²

(2) Fees collected by the department pursuant to this¹³ paragraph shall be deposited with the department pursuant to¹⁴ section 303.9, subsection 1.15

*2. Registration.*¹⁶

a. Upon review of the application, the department may¹⁷ register a qualified rehabilitation project under the program.¹⁸ If the department registers the project, the department shall¹⁹ make a preliminary determination as to the amount of tax²⁰ credits for which the project qualifies.²¹

b. After registering the qualified rehabilitation project,²² the department shall notify the eligible taxpayer of successful²³ registration under the program. The notification shall include²⁴ the amount of tax credits under section 404A.2 for which the²⁵ qualified rehabilitation project has received a tentative award²⁶ and a statement that the amount is a preliminary determination²⁷ only.²⁸

*3. Agreement.*²⁹

a. Upon successful registration of a qualified³⁰

rehabilitation project, the eligible taxpayer shall enter into31
an agreement with the department for the successful completion32
of all requirements of the program.33

b. The agreement shall contain, at a minimum, the following34
provisions:35

-6-

LSB 5303HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 6/17

***** *

***** *

* ***** *

* * *****

Image 24

H.F. 2453

(1) The amount of the tax credit award. An eligible1
taxpayer has no right to receive a tax credit certificate or2
claim a tax credit until all requirements of the agreement and3
subsections 4 and 5 have been satisfied. The amount of tax4

credit included on a tax credit certificate issued under this5
section shall be contingent upon verification by the department6
of the amount of final qualified rehabilitation expenditures.7

(2) The rehabilitation work to be performed.8

(3) The budget of the qualified rehabilitation project,9
including the projected qualified rehabilitation expenditures10

and the source and amount of all funding received or11

anticipated to be received.12

(4) The commencement date of the qualified rehabilitation13 project, which shall not be later than the end of the fiscal14 year in which the agreement is entered into.15

(5) The completion date of the qualified rehabilitation16 project, which shall be within thirty-six months of the17 commencement date.18

4. *Compliance.*19

a. The eligible taxpayer shall, for the length of the20 agreement, annually certify to the department compliance with21 the requirements of the agreement. The certification shall22 be made at such time as the department shall determine in the23 agreement.24

b. The eligible taxpayer shall have the burden of proof25 to demonstrate to the department that all requirements of26 the agreement are satisfied. The taxpayer shall notify27 the department in a timely manner of any changes in the28 qualification of the rehabilitation project or in the29 eligibility of the taxpayer to claim the tax credit provided30 under this chapter, or of any other change that may have31 a negative impact on the eligible taxpayer's ability to32 successfully complete any requirement under the agreement.33

standards for attestation engagements. Upon completion of¹⁵
the qualified rehabilitation project, the eligible taxpayer¹⁶
shall submit the examination to the department, along with¹⁷
a statement of the amount of final qualified rehabilitation¹⁸
expenditures and any other information deemed necessary by the¹⁹
department or the department of revenue in order to verify that²⁰
all requirements of the agreement have been satisfied.²¹

b. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", the department may waive²²
the examination requirement in this subsection if all the²³
following requirements are satisfied:²⁴

(1) The final qualified rehabilitation expenditures of²⁵
the qualified rehabilitation project, as verified by the²⁶
department, do not exceed one hundred thousand dollars.²⁷

(2) The qualified rehabilitation project is funded²⁸
exclusively by private funding sources.²⁹

c. Upon review of the examination, if applicable, the³⁰
department shall verify that all requirements of the agreement³¹
have been satisfied and shall verify the amount of final³²
qualified rehabilitation expenditures. After consultation³³
with the department of revenue, the department may issue³⁴
a tax credit certificate to the eligible taxpayer stating³⁵

LSB 5303HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 8/17

***** *

***** *

* ***** ** *****

* * *****

Image 26

H.F. 2453

the amount of tax credit under section 404A.2 the eligible¹ taxpayer may claim. The department shall issue the tax credit² certificate not later than 60 days following the completion of³ the examination review, if applicable, and the verifications⁴

and consultation required under this paragraph.⁵

6. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter to⁶ the contrary, the amount of tax credit issued on a tax credit⁷ certificate to an eligible taxpayer shall not exceed the amount⁸

of tax credit award provided for in the agreement.⁹

7. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter to¹⁰

the contrary, the department may waive the requirements of¹¹

subsections 1 through 4 for qualified rehabilitation projects¹²

with final qualified rehabilitation expenditures of seven¹³

hundred fifty thousand dollars or less and may establish¹⁴

by rule different application, registration, agreement,¹⁵

compliance, or other requirements relating to such projects.¹⁶

8. The department may for good cause amend an agreement.¹⁷

Sec. 5. Section 404A.4, Code 2014, is amended by striking¹⁸
the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:¹⁹

404A.4 Aggregate tax credit award limit.²⁰

1. *a.* Except as provided in subsections 2 and 3, the²¹
department shall not award in any one fiscal year an amount of²²
tax credits provided in section 404A.2 in excess of forty-five²³
million dollars.²⁴

b. Of the tax credits that may be awarded in a fiscal year²⁵
pursuant to paragraph "a", at least five percent of the dollar²⁶
amount of the tax credits shall be allocated for purposes of²⁷
new qualified rehabilitation projects with final qualified²⁸
rehabilitation expenditures of seven hundred fifty thousand²⁹
dollars or less.³⁰

2. *a.* The amount of a tax credit that is awarded during³¹
a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2016, and that is³²
irrevocably declined or revoked on or before June 30 of the³³
next fiscal year may be awarded under section 404A.3 during the³⁴
fiscal year in which the declination or revocation occurs.³⁵

-9-

LSB 5303HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 9/17

***** *

d. Tax credits awarded pursuant to this subsection shall21
not be considered for purposes of calculating the aggregate tax22
credit award limit in subsection 1.23

3. a. If during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, or24
any fiscal year thereafter, the department awards an amount of25
tax credits that is less than the maximum aggregate tax credit26
award limit specified in subsection 1, the difference between27
the amount so awarded and the amount specified in subsection 1,28
not to exceed ten percent of the amount specified in subsection29
1, may be carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and30
awarded during that fiscal year.31

b. Tax credits awarded pursuant to this subsection shall32
not be considered for purposes of calculating the aggregate tax33
credit award limit in subsection 1.34

Sec. 6. Section 404A.5, Code 2014, is amended to read as35

-10-

LSB 5303HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 10/17

***** **

***** **
* ***** **
* * *****

Image 28

H.F. 2453

follows:1

404A.5 Economic impact — recommendations.2

1. The department of cultural affairs, in consultation with3
the department of revenue, shall be responsible for keeping4

the general assembly and the legislative services agency5
informed on the overall economic impact to the state of the6
rehabilitation of eligible properties qualified rehabilitation7
projects.8

2. An annual report shall be filed which shall include9
but is not limited to data on the number and potential value10

of qualified rehabilitation projects begun during the latest11

twelve-month period, the total historic preservation and12

cultural and entertainment district tax credits originally13

granted awarded or tax credit certificates originally issued14

during that period, the potential reduction in state tax15

revenues as a result of all awarded or issued tax credits still16

unused unclaimed and eligible for refund, and the potential17

increase in local property tax revenues as a result of the18

qualified rehabilitated projects.19

3. The department of cultural affairs, to the extent it20

is able, shall provide recommendations on whether a the limit21

on tax credits should be established changed, the need for a22

broader or more restrictive definition of eligible property23

Sec. 9. Section 422.33, subsection 10, Code 2014, is amended² by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the³ following:⁴

10. The taxes imposed under this division shall be reduced⁵ by a historic preservation and cultural and entertainment⁶ district tax credit allowed under section 404A.2.⁷

Sec. 10. Section 422.60, subsection 4, Code 2014, is amended⁸ by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the⁹ following:¹⁰

4. The taxes imposed under this division shall be reduced by¹¹ a historic preservation and cultural and entertainment district¹² tax credit allowed under section 404A.2.¹³

Sec. 11. Section 432.12A, Code 2014, is amended by striking¹⁴ the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:¹⁵

432.12A Historic preservation and cultural and entertainment¹⁶ district tax credit.¹⁷

The taxes imposed under this chapter shall be reduced by a¹⁸ historic preservation and cultural and entertainment district¹⁹ tax credit allowed under section 404A.2.²⁰

Sec. 12. APPLICABILITY. Unless otherwise provided in²¹ this Act, this Act applies to agreements entered into by the²² department and an eligible taxpayer on or after the effective²³ date of this Act, and rehabilitation projects for which a²⁴ project application was approved and tax credits reserved prior²⁵ to the effective date of this Act shall be governed by sections²⁶

404A.1 through 404A.5, Code 2014.27

EXPLANATION28

The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with29
the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.30

This bill changes the historic preservation and cultural31
and entertainment district tax credit program (program)32
administered pursuant to Code chapter 404A.33

Under current law, a taxpayer may receive a tax credit in34
an amount equal to 25 percent of the qualified rehabilitation35

-12-

LSB 5303HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 12/17

***** *

**** *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 30

H.F. 2453

costs incurred in rehabilitating properties eligible to be1
listed on the national register of historic places, historic2
properties in areas eligible to be designated local historic3
districts, local landmarks, or barns constructed prior to 1937.4

The credit is available against the individual and corporate5
income tax, the franchise tax, and the insurance companies6

tax. To be eligible for the tax credit, the rehabilitation⁷
costs must exceed certain threshold amounts depending on the⁸
type of property involved. The aggregate amount of tax credits⁹
that may be approved per fiscal year is \$45 million, a certain¹⁰
amount of which is required to be allocated between projects¹¹
with final qualified rehabilitation costs of \$750,000 or less,¹²
projects located in certified cultural and entertainment¹³
districts or associated with Iowa great places agreements,¹⁴
disaster recovery projects, and projects that involve the¹⁵
creation of more than 500 new permanent jobs.¹⁶

Under current law, a taxpayer is also required to¹⁷
apply to and receive approval from the state historic¹⁸
preservation office of the department of cultural affairs for a¹⁹
rehabilitation project. The project must meet the statutory²⁰
requirements and the criteria established in administrative²¹
rules by the historic preservation office. Tax credits²²
for an approved rehabilitation project may be reserved by a²³
taxpayer for up to three years, but such reservations shall not²⁴
exceed an aggregate of \$45 million per fiscal year. Approved²⁵
rehabilitation projects must be started and completed within²⁶
a certain time period. Upon completion of the rehabilitation²⁷
project a certificate of completion is obtained from the state²⁸
historic preservation office and a tax credit certificate is²⁹

issued. Tax credits are refundable and may be transferred to30
another person.31

Under the bill, an eligible taxpayer may receive a tax32
credit not to exceed 25 percent of the qualified rehabilitation33
expenditures of a qualified rehabilitation project.34

A "qualified rehabilitation project" is defined in the bill35

-13-

LSB 5303HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 13/17

***** *

**** *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 31

H.F. 2453

as a project for the rehabilitation of property that meets1
three requirements. First, it must be property listed on the2
national register of historic places, historic property in an3
area eligible to be designated a local historic district, a4

local landmark, or a barn constructed prior to 1937. Second,5
the property must meet the physical criteria and standards6
for rehabilitation established by the department of cultural7
affairs (department) by administrative rule. To the extent8

applicable, such criteria and standards are required to be9
consistent with United States secretary of the interior's10

standards for rehabilitation. Third, the project must have¹¹ qualified rehabilitation expenditures that, in the case of¹² commercial property, equal or exceed the lesser of at least¹³ \$50,000 or 50 percent of the assessed value of the property,¹⁴ excluding the land, prior to rehabilitation; or in the case of¹⁵ all other property, must equal the lesser of at least \$25,000¹⁶ or 25 percent of the assessed value, excluding the land, prior¹⁷ to rehabilitation.¹⁸

“Qualified rehabilitation expenditures” means the same as¹⁹ defined in section 47 of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC).²⁰ However, the bill provides that if the eligible taxpayer is²¹ a nonprofit corporation, an expenditure will be considered a²² “qualified rehabilitation expenditure” if it is one made for²³ structural components, as defined in 26 C.F.R. §1.48-1(e)(2),²⁴ or if it is an architectural or engineering fee, site survey²⁵ fee, legal expense, insurance premium, or development²⁶ fee. “Qualified rehabilitation expenditures” may include²⁷ expenditures incurred prior to the date the agreement is²⁸ entered into by the eligible taxpayer and the department, but²⁹ excludes expenditures financed by federal, state, or local³⁰ government grants or forgivable loans unless otherwise allowed³¹ under IRC §47. “Eligible taxpayer” and “nonprofit corporation”³²

the program and of the amount of tax credits for which the14
project has received a tentative award.15

The bill requires the agreement to cover a number of16
provisions, including the amount of the tax credit award,17
the rehabilitation work to be performed, the budget of18
the qualified rehabilitation project, and the project's19
commencement and completion dates. The commencement date shall20
not be later than the end of the fiscal year in which the21
agreement is entered into, and the completion date, which is22
the date the property is placed in service, must be within 3623
months of the commencement date. The agreement shall provide24
that an eligible taxpayer has no right to receive a tax credit25
certificate or claim a tax credit until all requirements of the26
agreement and the program have been satisfied, and that the27
amount of tax credit included on a tax credit certificate shall28
be contingent upon verification by the department of the amount29
of final qualified rehabilitation expenditures. The program30
requires that the eligible taxpayer annually certify to the31
department the eligible taxpayer's continuing compliance with32
the agreement, and timely notify the department of any changes33
that may negatively impact eligibility under the program. The34
eligible taxpayer will have the burden of proof to demonstrate35

-15-

LSB 5303HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 15/17

***** *

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 33

H.F. 2453

that all requirements of the agreement are satisfied. The1
department may find the eligible taxpayer in default if any of2
the requirements are not met, and may revoke the tax credit3
award. Upon default, the department of revenue is required4

to seek recovery of any tax credit claimed. Finally, upon5
completion of the qualified rehabilitation project, the program6
requires the eligible taxpayer to submit an examination of the7
project conducted by a certified public accountant authorized8

to practice in this state. The department is allowed to9
waive the examination requirement if the final qualified10

rehabilitation expenditures do not exceed \$100,000 and the11

project is exclusively funded by private funding sources.12

After reviewing the examination, if applicable, the13

department shall verify the final qualified rehabilitation14

expenditures and that all requirements of the agreement were15

satisfied. Following that, the department may issue within 6016

days a tax credit certificate stating the amount of tax credit¹⁷
that may be claimed, but such amount shall not exceed the¹⁸
amount of the tax credit award provided for in the agreement.¹⁹

For projects with final qualified rehabilitation²⁰
expenditures of \$750,000 or less, the bill allows the²¹
department to waive the application, registration, agreement,²²
compliance, and other requirements established in the bill and²³
establish different requirements by rule.²⁴

The bill requires the department to allocate at least 5²⁵
percent of the total amount of tax credits it can award per²⁶
fiscal year to new projects with final qualified rehabilitation²⁷
expenditures of \$750,000 or less, and prohibits the department²⁸
from awarding more than \$45 million in tax credits per fiscal²⁹
year, with four exceptions. First, any tax credit that is³⁰
awarded during a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,³¹
2016, and that is irrevocably declined or revoked on or before³²
June 30 of the next fiscal year, may be awarded during the³³
fiscal year in which the declination or revocation occurs³⁴
without regard to the \$45 million cap. Second, any tax credit³⁵

-16-

LSB 5303HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 16/17

***** *

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 34

H.F. 2453

that was reserved under current law before the effective date¹ of the bill for use in a fiscal year beginning before July 1,² 2016, and that is irrevocably declined or revoked on or after³ the effective date of the bill, but before July 1, 2016, may⁴

be awarded during the fiscal year in which the declination⁵ or revocation occurs, without regard to the \$45 million⁶ cap. However, such credits shall not be claimed before the⁷ fiscal year for which they were originally reserved. Third,⁸

any amount of tax credit that was available for approval⁹ under current law during fiscal years 2010-2011, 2011-2012,¹⁰

2012-2013, or 2013-2014, that was required to be allocated¹¹

to new projects with final qualified rehabilitation costs of¹²

\$500,000 or less, or \$750,000 or less, as the case may be, and¹³

that was not finally approved, may be awarded during fiscal¹⁴

years 2014-2015 and 2015-2016 without regard to the \$45 million¹⁵

cap. Fourth, if the department awards during fiscal year¹⁶

2016-2017, or any fiscal year thereafter, an amount of tax¹⁷

credits that is less than the \$45 million cap, the department¹⁸

may carry forward the difference between the amount so awarded¹⁹

Image 35

House Study Bill 679 - Introduced

HOUSE FILE _____

BY (PROPOSED COMMITTEE ON

APPROPRIATIONS BILL BY

HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS

SUBCOMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

AND NATURAL RESOURCES)

A BILL FOR

An Act relating to and making appropriations involving state¹ government entities involved with agriculture, natural² resources, and environmental protection, making related³ statutory changes, providing for eminent domain procedures,⁴

and including effective and applicability date provisions.⁵

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:⁶

TLSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp

***** *

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 36

H.F. _____

DIVISION I1
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP2
 GENERAL APPROPRIATION FOR FY 2014-20153
 Section 1. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 27, is4

amended to read as follows:5

SEC. 27. GENERAL FUND — DEPARTMENT.6

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state7
to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the8

fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015,9
the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be10

used for the purposes designated:11

For purposes of supporting the department, including its12
 divisions, for administration, regulation, and programs; for13
 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes; and14
 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:15

..... \$ 8,790,66416

17,605,49217

..... FTEs 372.0018

2. Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1, the following19
 amount is transferred to Iowa state university of science and20
 technology, to be used for the university's midwest grape and21
 wine industry institute:22

..... \$ 119,00023

238,00024

3. The department shall submit a report each quarter of the25
 fiscal year to the legislative services agency, the department26
 of management, the members of the joint appropriations27
 subcommittee on agriculture and natural resources, and the28
 chairpersons and ranking members of the senate and house29
 committees on appropriations. The report shall describe in30
 detail the expenditure of moneys appropriated in this section31
 to support the department’s administration, regulation, and32
 programs.33

DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS34

MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS35

-1-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 1/40

***** *

***** *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 37

H.F. _____

Sec. 2. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 28, is amended1
 to read as follows:2

SEC. 28. UNCLAIMED PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING WINNINGS —3
HORSE AND DOG RACING. There is appropriated from the moneys4

available under section 99D.13 to the department of agriculture5
and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,6
2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount, or so7
much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes8

designated:9

For purposes of supporting the department’s administration10

and enforcement of horse and dog racing law pursuant to section11

99D.22, including for salaries, support, maintenance, and12

miscellaneous purposes:13

..... \$ 152,75814

305,51615

Sec. 3. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 29, is amended16

to read as follows:17

SEC. 29. RENEWABLE FUEL INFRASTRUCTURE FUND — MOTOR18

FUEL INSPECTION. There is appropriated from the renewable19

fuel infrastructure fund created in section 159A.16 to the20

department of agriculture and land stewardship for the fiscal21

year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the22

following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be23

used for the purposes designated:24

For purposes of the inspection of motor fuel, including25

salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:26

..... \$ 250,00027

500,00028

The department shall establish and administer programs²⁹
for the auditing of motor fuel including biofuel processing³⁰
and production plants, for screening and testing motor fuel,³¹
including renewable fuel, and for the inspection of motor fuel³²
sold by dealers including retail dealers who sell and dispense³³
motor fuel from motor fuel pumps.³⁴

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS³⁵

-2-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 2/40

***** **

***** **
* ***** **
* * *****

Image 38

H.F. _____

GENERAL FUND¹

Sec. 4. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 30, is amended²
to read as follows:³

SEC. 30. DAIRY REGULATION. There is appropriated from the⁴

general fund of the state to the department of agriculture⁵

and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes

designated:

1. For purposes of performing functions pursuant to section 192.109, including conducting a survey of grade "A" milk and certifying the results to the secretary of agriculture:

..... \$ 94,59813

189,19614

2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available to be used for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 5. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 31, is amended to read as follows:

SEC. 31. LOCAL FOOD AND FARM PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For purposes of supporting the local food and farm

program pursuant to chapter 267A:29

..... \$ 37,50030

75,00031

2. The department shall enter into a cost-sharing agreement32
with Iowa state university to support the local food and farm33
program coordinator position as part of the university's34
cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics35

-3-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 3/40

***** *

**** *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 39

H.F. _____

pursuant to chapter 267A.1

3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in2
this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the3
close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain4

available to be used for the purposes designated until the5
close of the succeeding fiscal year.6

Sec. 6. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 32, is amended7
to read as follows:8

SEC. 32. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. There is appropriated⁹
 from the general fund of the state to the department of¹⁰
 agriculture and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning¹¹
 July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount,¹²
 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes¹³
 designated:¹⁴

1. For purposes of allocating moneys to an Iowa association¹⁵
 affiliated with a national organization which promotes¹⁶
 agricultural education providing for future farmers:¹⁷

..... \$ 12,500¹⁸

25,000¹⁹

2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for²⁰
 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, in this section that²¹
 remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal²²
 year shall not revert but shall remain available to be used²³
 for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding²⁴
 fiscal year.²⁵

Sec. 7. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 33, is amended²⁶
 to read as follows:²⁷

SEC. 33. FARMERS WITH DISABILITIES PROGRAM.²⁸

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state²⁹
 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the³⁰

farmers to remain in their own homes and be gainfully engaged¹²
in farming through provision of agricultural worksite and home¹³
modification consultations, peer support services, services¹⁴
to families, information and referral, and equipment loan¹⁵
services.¹⁶

b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in¹⁷
this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the¹⁸
close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain¹⁹
available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the²⁰
close of the succeeding fiscal year.²¹

DIVISION II²²

GENERAL FUND²³

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP²⁴

WATER QUALITY²⁵

APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2014-2015²⁶

Sec. 8. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 34, is amended²⁷
to read as follows:²⁸

SEC. 34. WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE — GENERAL.²⁹

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state³⁰
to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the³¹
fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015,³²
the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be³³

used for the purposes designated:34

For deposit in the water quality initiative fund created35

-5-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 5/40

***** *

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 41

H.F. _____

in section 466B.45, as enacted by this Act, for purposes of1
supporting the water quality initiative administered by the2
soil conservation division as provided in section 466B.42, as3
enacted by this Act, including salaries, support, maintenance,4

miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following5
full-time equivalent positions:6

..... \$ 4,400,0007

..... FTEs 1.008

2.009

2. a. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be10

used to support reducing nutrients projects in subwatersheds11

as designated by the division that are part of high-priority12

watersheds identified by the water resources coordinating13

council established pursuant to section 466B.3. In supporting14

reducing nutrients¹⁵

b. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used to¹⁶
support projects in watersheds generally, including regional¹⁷
watersheds, as designated by the division and high-priority¹⁸
watersheds identified by the water resources coordinating¹⁹
council established pursuant to section 466B.3.²⁰

2A. In supporting projects in subwatersheds, the division²¹
shall establish and administer demonstration projects as²²
follows and watersheds as provided in subsection 2, all of the²³
following shall apply:²⁴

a. The demonstration projects shall utilize water quality²⁵
practices as described in the latest revision of the document²⁶
entitled "Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy" initially presented²⁷
in November 2012 by the department of agriculture and land²⁸
stewardship, the department of natural resources, and Iowa²⁹
state university of science and technology.³⁰

b. The division shall implement demonstration projects as³¹
provided in paragraph "a" by providing for participation by³²
persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used in³³
farming. To every extent practical, the division shall provide³⁴
for collaborative participation by such persons who hold a³⁵

-6-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 6/40

***** *

***** *

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 42

H.F. _____

legal interest in agricultural land located within the same1
subwatershed.2

c. The division shall implement a demonstration project on3
a cost-share basis as determined by the division. However, the4

state's share of the amount shall not exceed 50 percent of the5
estimated cost of establishing the practice as determined by6
the division or 50 percent of the actual cost of establishing7
the practice, whichever is less.8

d. The demonstration projects shall be used to educate other9
persons about the feasibility and value of establishing similar10
water quality practices. The division shall promote field day11
events for purposes of allowing interested persons to establish12
water quality practices on their agricultural land.13

e. The division shall conduct water quality evaluations14
within supported subwatersheds. Within a reasonable period15
after accumulating information from such evaluations,16
the division shall create an aggregated database of water17

quality practices. Any information identifying a person¹⁸
holding a legal interest in agricultural land or specific¹⁹
agricultural land shall be a confidential record under section²⁰
22.7 received, collected, or held under this section is a²¹
confidential record and is exempted from public access pursuant²²
to section 466B.49 as enacted by this 2014 Act.²³

3. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used²⁴
to support education and outreach in a manner that encourages²⁵
persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used for²⁶
farming to implement water quality practices, including the²⁷
establishment of such practices in watersheds generally, and²⁸
not limited to subwatersheds or high-priority watersheds.²⁹

4. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 may be used³⁰
to contract with persons to coordinate the implementation of³¹
efforts provided in this section. Not more than \$150,000 shall³²
be used to support the administration of this section by a³³
full-time equivalent position.³⁴

5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the³⁵

-7-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 7/40

***** *

2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in²¹
 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the²²
 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain²³
 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the²⁴
 close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015.²⁵

Sec. 10. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 36, is amended²⁶
 to read as follows:²⁷

SEC. 36. WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE APPROPRIATIONS — FEDERAL²⁸
 MONEYS. The department of agriculture and land stewardship,²⁹
 and its soil conservation division, may use moneys appropriated³⁰
 in this division of this Act to support the water quality³¹
 initiative, including its projects, as provided in this³²
 division of this Act, in combination with other moneys provided³³
 by the United States government.³⁴

DIVISION III³⁵

-8-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 8/40

***** *

***** *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 44

H.F. _____

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES¹
GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2014-2015²
Sec. 11. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 37, is amended³
to read as follows:⁴

SEC. 37. GENERAL FUND — DEPARTMENT.⁵

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state⁶
to the department of natural resources for the fiscal year⁷
beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following⁸
amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the⁹
purposes designated:¹⁰

For purposes of supporting the department, including its¹¹
divisions, for administration, regulation, and programs; for¹²
salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes; and¹³
for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:¹⁴

..... \$ 6,383,350¹⁵

12,862,307¹⁶

..... FTEs 1,145.95¹⁷

2. Of the number of full-time equivalent positions¹⁸
authorized to the department pursuant to subsection 1, 50.00¹⁹
full-time equivalent positions shall be allocated by the²⁰
department for seasonal employees for purposes of providing²¹
maintenance, upkeep, and sanitary services at state parks.²²
This subsection shall not impact park ranger positions within²³

AND ADVANCEMENT OF OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES.2

1. There is appropriated from the state fish and game3
 protection fund to the department of natural resources for the4
 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015,5
 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be6
 used for the purposes designated:7
 For purposes of supporting the regulation or advancement of8
 hunting, fishing, or trapping, or the protection, propagation,9
 restoration, management, or harvest of fish or wildlife,10
 including for administration, regulation, law enforcement, and11
 programs; and for salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,12
 and miscellaneous purposes:13

..... \$ 20,539,11714

41,223,22515

2. Notwithstanding section 455A.10, the department may use16
 the unappropriated balance remaining in the state fish and game17
 protection fund to provide for the funding of health and life18
 insurance premium payments from unused sick leave balances of19
 conservation peace officers employed in a protection occupation20
 who retire, pursuant to section 97B.49B.21

3. Notwithstanding section 455A.10, the department of22
 natural resources may use the unappropriated balance remaining23
 in the state fish and game protection fund for the fiscal24
 year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, as is25
 necessary to fund salary adjustments for departmental employees26

regulation, and programs, and for salaries, support,6
maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:7
..... \$ 1,727,9168

3,455,8329

DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS10

MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS11

Sec. 14. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 40, is amended12

to read as follows:13

SEC. 40. SPECIAL SNOWMOBILE FUND — SNOWMOBILE PROGRAM.14

There is appropriated from the special snowmobile fund created15

under section 321G.7 to the department of natural resources for16

the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,17

2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,18

to be used for the purpose designated:19

For purposes of administering and enforcing the state20

snowmobile programs:21

..... \$ 50,00022

100,00023

Sec. 15. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 41, is amended24

to read as follows:25

SEC. 41. UNASSIGNED REVENUE FUND — UNDERGROUND STORAGE26

TANK SECTION EXPENSES. There is appropriated from the27

unassigned revenue fund administered by the Iowa comprehensive28

underground storage tank fund board to the department of
 natural resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014,
 and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount, or so much
 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
 For purposes of paying for administration expenses of the
 department's underground storage tank section:

..... \$ 100,000

-11-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 11/40

***** *

***** *
 * ***** *
 * * ***** *

Image 47

H.F. _____

200,0001

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS2

GENERAL FUND3

Sec. 16. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 42, is amended4

to read as follows:5

SEC. 42. FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT AND DAM SAFETY.6

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state7
 to the department of natural resources for the fiscal year8

beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For purposes of supporting floodplain management and dam safety:

..... \$ 1,000,000

2,000,000

2. Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1, up to \$340,000 \$400,000 may be used by the department to acquire or install stream gages for purposes of tracking and predicting flood events and for compiling necessary data to improve flood frequency analysis.

3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in subsection 1 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 17. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 43, is amended to read as follows:

SEC. 43. FORESTRY HEALTH MANAGEMENT.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of natural resources for the fiscal year

beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following31
amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the32
purposes designated:33

For purposes of providing for forestry health management34
programs:35

-12-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 12/40

***** **

***** **
* ***** **
* * *****

Image 48

H.F. _____

..... \$ 100,0001
200,0002

2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in3
this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the4

close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain5
available to be used for the purposes designated until the6
close of the succeeding fiscal year.7

Sec. 18. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 44, is amended8

to read as follows:9

SEC. 44. LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION FUND.10

1. There is transferred from the general fund of the state11

to the loess hills development and conservation fund created in12
 section 161D.2 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and13
 ending June 30, 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof14
 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:15

For supporting the purposes of the fund:16

..... \$ 37,50017

75,00018

2. a. Of the amount transferred in subsection 1, \$28,12519
 \$56,250 shall be allocated to the fund’s hungry canyons20
 account.21

b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the22
 hungry canyons account as provided in paragraph “a” may be used23
 for administrative costs.24

3. a. Of the amount transferred in subsection 1, \$9,37525
 \$18,750 shall be allocated to the fund’s loess hills alliance26
 account.27

b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the28
 loess hills alliance account as provided in paragraph “a” may29
 be used for administrative costs.30

4. Moneys deposited to the loess hills development and31
 conservation fund and its accounts for the fiscal year are32
 appropriated to the authority to be used as provided by law.33

DIVISION IV34

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY35

-13-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 13/40

***** *

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 49

H.F. _____

SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION FOR FY 2014-20151
Sec. 19. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 45, is amended2
to read as follows:3

SEC. 45. VETERINARY DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY.4

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state5
to Iowa state university of science and technology for the6
fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015,7
the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be8

used for the purposes designated:9

For purposes of supporting the college of veterinary10

medicine for the operation of the veterinary diagnostic11

laboratory and for not more than the following full-time12

equivalent positions:13

..... \$ 1,881,31814

4,000,00015

..... FTEs 50.0016

51.0017

2. a. Iowa state university of science and technology18 shall not reduce the amount that it allocates to support the19 college of veterinary medicine from any other source due to the20 appropriation made in this section.21

b. Paragraph "a" does not apply to a reduction made to22 support the college of veterinary medicine, if the same23 percentage of reduction imposed on the college of veterinary24 medicine is also imposed on all of Iowa state university's25 budget units.26

3. If by June 30, 2015, Iowa state university of science and27 technology fails to allocate the moneys appropriated in this28 section to the college of veterinary medicine in accordance29 with this section, the moneys appropriated in this section for30 that fiscal year shall revert to the general fund of the state.31

DIVISION V32

ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND33

GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2014-201534

Sec. 20. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 47, is amended35

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 14/40

***** *

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 50

H.F. _____

to read as follows:1

SEC. 47. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND2
STEWARDSHIP. There is appropriated from the environment first3
fund created in section 8.57A to the department of agriculture4

and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,5
2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amounts, or so6
much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes7
designated:8

1. CONSERVATION RESERVE ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM (CREP)9

a. For the conservation reserve enhancement program to10

restore and construct wetlands for the purposes of intercepting11

tile line runoff, reducing nutrient loss, improving water12

quality, and enhancing agricultural production practices:13

..... \$ 500,00014

1,000,00015

b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated16

in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of administration and17

implementation of soil and water conservation practices.18

c. Notwithstanding any other provision in law, the19

department may provide state resources from this appropriation,20

in combination with other appropriate environment first21

fund appropriations, for cost sharing to match United States22

department of agriculture, natural resources conservation23

service, wetlands reserve enhancement program (WREP) funding24

available to Iowa.25

2. WATERSHED PROTECTION26

a. For continuation of a program that provides27

multiobjective resource protections for flood control, water28

quality, erosion control, and natural resource conservation:29

..... \$ 450,00030

900,00031

b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated32

in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of administration and33

implementation of soil and water conservation practices.34

3. FARM MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM35

-15-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 15/40

***** *

5. CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM (CRP)21

a. To encourage and assist farmers in enrolling in and the22
implementation of the federal conservation reserve program and23
to work with them to enhance their revegetation efforts to24
improve water quality and habitat:25

..... \$ 500,00026

1,000,00027

b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated28
in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of administration and29
implementation of soil and water conservation practices.30

6. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION31

a. For use by the department in providing for soil and32
water conservation administration, the conservation of soil and33
water resources, or the support of soil and water conservation34
district commissioners:35

-16-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 16/40

***** *

***** **
* ***** **
* * *****

Image 52

H.F. _____

..... \$ 3,325,000¹

7,375,000²

b. Not more than 5 percent of the moneys appropriated in³ paragraph "a" may be allocated for cost sharing to address⁴

complaints filed under section 161A.47.5

c. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "a", 5 percent⁶ shall be allocated for financial incentives to establish⁷ practices to protect watersheds above publicly owned lakes of⁸

the state from soil erosion and sediment as provided in section⁹ 161A.73.10

d. Not more than 30 percent of a soil and water conservation¹¹ district's allocation of moneys as financial incentives may be¹² provided for the purpose of establishing management practices¹³ to control soil erosion on land that is row cropped, including¹⁴ but not limited to no-till planting, ridge-till planting,¹⁵ contouring, and contour strip-cropping as provided in section¹⁶ 161A.73.17

e. The state soil conservation committee established by¹⁸ section 161A.4 may allocate moneys appropriated in paragraph¹⁹ "a" to conduct research and demonstration projects to promote²⁰ conservation tillage and nonpoint source pollution control²¹ practices.²²

f. The allocation of moneys as financial incentives as²³

and water conservation efforts, which may include but is not limited to management practices related to bio-retention, landscaping, the use of permeable pavement, and soil quality

restoration. The moneys shall be allocated on a cost-share basis as provided in chapter 161A.

7. LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION FUND

a. For deposit in the loess hills development and

conservation fund created in section 161D.2:

..... \$ 262,500

800,000

b. (1) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph "a",

\$196,875 \$600,000 shall be allocated to the fund's hungry

canyons account.

(2) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the

hungry canyons account as provided in subparagraph (1) may be

used for administrative costs.

c. (1) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph "a", \$65,625

\$200,000 shall be allocated to the fund's loess hills alliance

account.

(2) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the

loess hills alliance account as provided in subparagraph (1)

may be used for administrative costs.

8. AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELL WATER QUALITY ASSISTANCE FUND

For deposit in the agricultural drainage well water quality

assistance fund created in section 460.303 to be used for

following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. KEEPERS OF THE LAND

For statewide coordination of volunteer efforts under the water quality and keepers of the land programs:

..... \$ 50,000

100,000

2. STATE PARKS MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS

For regular maintenance and operations of state parks and staff time associated with these activities:

..... \$ 3,180,000

4,610,000

3. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS)

To provide local watershed managers with geographic information system data for their use in developing monitoring, and displaying results of their watershed work:

..... \$ 97,500

195,000

4. WATER QUALITY MONITORING

For continuing the establishment and operation of water quality monitoring stations:

..... \$ 1,477,500

2,955,000

5. PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM ACCOUNT²⁹

For deposit in the public water supply system account of the³⁰
water quality protection fund created in section 455B.183A:³¹

..... \$ 250,000³²

500,000³³

6. REGULATION OF ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS³⁴

For the regulation of animal feeding operations, including³⁵
-19-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 19/40

***** *

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 55

H.F. _____

as provided for in chapters 459 through 459B:¹

..... \$ 660,000²

1,320,000³

7. AMBIENT AIR QUALITY⁴

For the abatement, control, and prevention of ambient⁵
air pollution in this state, including measures as necessary⁶
to assure attainment and maintenance of ambient air quality⁷
standards from particulate matter:⁸

..... \$ 212,5009
425,00010

8. WATER QUANTITY REGULATION11

For regulating water quantity from surface and subsurface12
sources by providing for the allocation and use of water13
resources, the protection and management of water resources,14
and the preclusion of conflicts among users of water resources,15
including as provided in chapter 455B, division III, part 4:16

..... \$ 247,50017
495,00018

9. GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEY19

For continuing the operations of the department's geological20
and water survey including but not limited to providing21
analysis, data collection, investigative programs, and22
information for water supply development and protection:23

..... \$ 100,00024
200,00025

10. KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL INITIATIVE26

For purposes of supporting a keep Iowa beautiful initiative27
in order to assist communities in developing and implementing28
beautification and community development plans:29

..... \$ 100,00030

200,00031

Sec. 22. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 49, is amended32

to read as follows:33

SEC. 49. REVERSION.34

1. Notwithstanding Except as provided in subsection 2,35

-20-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 20/40

***** *

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 56

H.F. _____

and notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for the1
fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, in this division of this2
Act that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the3
fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available to be4

used for the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal5
year beginning July 1, 2015, or until the project for which the6
appropriation was made is completed, whichever is earlier.7

2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for8

the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, in this division of9
this Act to the department of agriculture and land stewardship10

to provide financial assistance for the establishment of11

permanent soil and water conservation practices that remain¹²
unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year¹³
shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure¹⁴
for the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year¹⁵
beginning July 1, 2017.¹⁶

DIVISION VI¹⁷

ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND¹⁸

SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FOR FY 2014-2015¹⁹

Sec. 23. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, is amended by adding²⁰
the following new section:²¹

NEW SECTION. SEC. 64. REAP — IN LIEU OF GENERAL FUND²²
APPROPRIATION. Notwithstanding the amount of the standing²³
appropriation from the general fund of the state to the Iowa²⁴
resources enhancement and protection fund as provided in²⁵
section 455A.18, there is appropriated from the environment²⁶
first fund created in section 8.57A to the Iowa resources²⁷
enhancement and protection fund, in lieu of the appropriation²⁸
made in section 455A.18, for the fiscal year beginning July 1,²⁹
2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount, to be³⁰
allocated as provided in section 455A.19:³¹

..... \$ 16,000,000³²

DIVISION VII³³

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PRACTICES34

REVERSION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2013-201435

-21-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 21/40

***** *

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 57

H.F. _____

Sec. 24. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 25, is amended1
to read as follows:2

SEC. 25. REVERSION.3

1. Notwithstanding Except as provided in subsection 2,4

and notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for the5
fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, in this division of this6
Act that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of7
the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available8

to be used for the purposes designated until the close of the9
succeeding fiscal year or until the project for which the10

appropriation was made is completed, whichever is earlier.11

2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for12

the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, in this division of13

this Act to the department of agriculture and land stewardship14

to provide financial assistance for the establishment of¹⁵
permanent soil and water conservation practices that remain¹⁶
unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year¹⁷
shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure¹⁸
for the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year¹⁹
beginning July 1, 2016.²⁰

DIVISION VIII²¹

REAP — OPEN SPACES ACCOUNT²²

SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FOR FY 2013-2014²³

Sec. 25. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, is amended by adding²⁴
the following new section:²⁵

NEW SECTION. SEC. 65. SPECIAL APPROPRIATION.²⁶

1. Notwithstanding section 455A.19, subsection 1, paragraph²⁷
“a”, there is appropriated from the open spaces account of²⁸
the Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund to the²⁹
department of natural resources for the fiscal year beginning³⁰
July 1, 2013, and ending June 30, 2014, the following amount,³¹
or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes³²
designated:³³

For purposes of supporting the regular maintenance and³⁴
operations of state parks and staff time associated with these³⁵

-22-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 22/40

***** **

***** **
* ***** **
* * ***** **

Image 58

H.F. _____

activities:1

..... \$ 250,0002

2. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be expended3
on or after the effective date of this division of this Act4

prior to the expenditure of any unobligated moneys remaining in5
the open spaces account.6

3. Notwithstanding section 455A.19, subsection 2, any7
moneys appropriated in this section that remain unexpended8

or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning9
July 1, 2013, shall revert to the Iowa resources enhancement10

and protection fund created pursuant to section 455A.18 for11

allocation to accounts other than the open spaces account as12

provided in section 455A.19.13

Sec. 26. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this14

Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon15
enactment.16

DIVISION IX17

REAP — OPEN SPACES ACCOUNT18

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2014-201519

Sec. 27. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, is amended by adding20
the following new section:21

NEW SECTION. SEC. 66. SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS.22

1. Notwithstanding section 455A.19, subsection 1, paragraph23
“a”, there is appropriated from the open spaces account of24
the Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund to the25
department of natural resources for the fiscal year beginning26
July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount,27
or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes28
designated:29

a. For purposes of supporting the regular maintenance and30
operations of state parks and staff time associated with these31
activities:32

..... \$ 1,000,00033

b. For purposes of providing for forestry health management34
programs:35

-23-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 23/40

***** *

 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 59

H.F. _____

..... \$ 300,000¹

2. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be expended²
 on or after the effective date of this division of this Act³
 prior to the expenditure or obligation of any moneys allocated⁴

to the account on or after the effective date of this division⁵
 of this Act.⁶

3. Notwithstanding section 455A.19, subsection 2, any⁷
 moneys appropriated in this section that remain unexpended⁸

or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning⁹
 July 1, 2014, shall revert to the Iowa resources enhancement¹⁰

and protection fund created pursuant to section 455A.18 for¹¹

allocation to accounts other than the open spaces account as¹²

provided in section 455A.19.¹³

DIVISION X¹⁴

RELATED STATUTORY CHANGES¹⁵

DNR — PURCHASE OF RADIOS¹⁶

Sec. 28. 2011 Iowa Acts, chapter 128, section 19, subsection¹⁷

1, as amended by 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1135, section 15, as¹⁸

amended by 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 51, is amended¹⁹

to read as follows:²⁰

SEC. 19. USE OF MONEYS — RADIOS.21

1. Notwithstanding 2010 Iowa Acts, chapter 1191, section 7,22
the department of natural resources may use the unappropriated23
balance remaining in the state fish and game protection fund24
for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June25
30, 2011, to purchase mobile radios to meet federal and state26
requirements for homeland security and public safety. This27
section applies to those moneys in the fund that are not28
otherwise used, obligated, or encumbered for payment of health29
and life insurance premium payments for conservation peace30
officer retirements for that fiscal year. The department may31
use such moneys until June 30, 2014 2015.32

Sec. 29. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this33
Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon34
enactment.35

-24-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 24/40

***** *

**** * * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 60

H.F. _____

DIVISION XI¹

RELATED STATUTORY CHANGES²

DNR — MANURE MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION³

Sec. 30. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 17, is amended⁴

by adding the following new subsection:⁵

NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys⁶
appropriated in subsection 1 that remain unencumbered or⁷
unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning July⁸

1, 2013, shall not revert but shall remain available for⁹
expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the¹⁰

fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014.¹¹

Sec. 31. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this¹²

Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon¹³

enactment.¹⁴

DIVISION XII¹⁵

RELATED STATUTORY CHANGES FOR CODIFICATION IN 2014¹⁶

WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE — CONFIDENTIALITY¹⁷

Sec. 32. Section 466B.47, subsection 5, Code 2014, is¹⁸

amended by striking the subsection.¹⁹

Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. **466B.49 Confidentiality of**²⁰

information.²¹

Any information received, collected, or held under this²²

subchapter is a confidential record, and is exempted from²³

public access as provided in section 22.7, if all of the
following apply:

1. The information is received, collected, or held by any
of the following:

a. The center.

b. A nonprofit organization that conducts nutrient
management research, including but not limited to conducting
evaluations, assessments, or validations.

2. The information identifies any of the following:

a. A person who holds a legal interest in agricultural land
or who has previously held a legal interest in agricultural
land.

-25-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 25/40

***** *

**** *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 61

H.F. _____

b. A person who is involved or who has previously been

involved in managing the agricultural land or producing crops²
or livestock on the agricultural land.³

c. The identifiable location of the agricultural land.⁴

Sec. 34. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this⁵
Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon⁶
enactment.⁷

DIVISION XIII⁸

RELATED STATUTORY CHANGES FOR CODIFICATION IN 2014⁹
REAP RESTRICTIONS ON OPEN SPACES ACCOUNT¹⁰

Sec. 35. Section 455A.19, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code¹¹

2014, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:¹²

NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) The department shall not acquire¹³
any interest in land using moneys allocated to the open spaces¹⁴
account under this paragraph "a" by exercising the power of¹⁵
eminent domain, including as provided in chapters 6A and 6B.¹⁶

Sec. 36. PENDING EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS¹⁷

TERMINATED. Any proceeding commenced by the state and pending¹⁸

on the effective date of this division of this Act to acquire¹⁹

any interest in land using moneys allocated to the open spaces²⁰

account under section 455A.19, subsection 1, paragraph "a", by²¹

exercising the power of eminent domain, including as provided²²

in chapters 6A and 6B, shall be immediately terminated.²³

Sec. 37. APPROPRIATION MADE CONTINGENT. All unencumbered²⁴

and unobligated moneys appropriated to the department of²⁵

natural resources from the general fund of the state under²⁶

1. The loess hills development and conservation authority⁶ or the board of directors of the loess hills alliance shall not⁷ execute any agreement with a local government or the state or⁸ federal government, if the agreement allows the authority or⁹ alliance to oversee or manage public or private land situated¹⁰ within the loess hills area, unless the question to oversee or¹¹ manage such land is approved by a referendum of eligible voters¹² asked to answer either "yes" or "no". An eligible voter must¹³ be an individual who is a citizen of the United States, not¹⁴ less than eighteen years of age, and the owner of land located¹⁵ within twenty-five miles from the borders of the land that the¹⁶ authority or alliance proposes to oversee or manage.¹⁷

2. *a.* The board of directors of the alliance shall provide¹⁸ notice of the referendum to eligible voters by publication in¹⁹ the same manner provided in section 331.305. A copy of the²⁰ notice shall also be sent by ordinary mail to the last known²¹ mailing address of each eligible voter. The notice shall²² provide eligible voters with all information necessary to cast²³ a vote at a reasonable time and a reasonable manner.²⁴

b. The board of directors of the alliance may conduct the²⁵ referendum by mail, electronic means, or a general meeting of²⁶ eligible voters. The board of directors shall conduct the²⁷ referendum and count and tabulate the ballots cast during²⁸

Sec. 42. NEW SECTION. **6A.15 Property on state historic9
registry.10**

1. Property listed on the state register of historic places11
maintained by the historical division of the department of12
cultural affairs shall not be removed from the register solely13
for the purpose of allowing acquisition of the property by14
condemnation, unless such condemnation is undertaken by the15
department of transportation.16

2. Property listed on the state register of historic places17
maintained by the historical division of the department of18
cultural affairs shall not be condemned by the state or a19
political subdivision unless a joint resolution authorizing20
commencement of the condemnation proceedings is approved by a21
vote of at least two-thirds of the members of both chambers of22
the general assembly and signed by the governor. The approval23
requirements of this subsection shall not apply to condemnation24
undertaken by the department of transportation.25

Sec. 43. Section 6A.19, Code 2014, is amended to read as26
follows:27

6A.19 Interpretative clause.28

A grant in this chapter of right to take private property29
for a public use shall not be construed as limiting a like30

source includes all of the following:12

(i) Construction of the dam, including sites for suitable13

borrow material and the auxiliary spillway.14

(ii) The water supply pool.15

(iii) The sediment pool.16

(iv) The flood control pool.17

(v) The floodwater retarding pool.18

(vi) The surrounding area upstream of the dam no higher in19
elevation than the top of the dam's elevation.20

(vii) The appropriate setback distance required by state or21

federal laws and regulations to protect drinking water supply.22

(b) For purposes of this subparagraph (1), "*number of acres*23
*justified as reasonable and necessary for a surface drinking*24
water source" means according to guidelines of the United25
States natural resource conservation service and according to26
analyses of surface drinking water capacity needs conducted by27
one or more registered professional engineers. The registered28
professional engineers may, if appropriate, employ standards29
or guidelines other than the guidelines of the United States30
natural resource conservation service when determining the31
number of acres justified as reasonable and necessary for32
a surface drinking water source. The data and information33

used by the registered professional engineers shall include34
data and information relating to population and commercial35

-29-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 29/40

***** *

***** * ***** **
* ***** ***** ** ***** *****
* * *****

Image 65

H.F. _____

enterprise activity for the area from the two most recent1
federal decennial censuses unless the district court of the2
county in which the property is situated has determined by3
a preponderance of the evidence that such data would not4

accurately predict the population and commercial enterprise5
activity of the area in the future.6

(c) A second review or analysis of the drinking water7
capacity needs shall be performed upon receipt by the acquiring8

agency of a petition signed by not less than twenty-five9
percent of the affected property owners. The registered10

professional engineer to perform the second review or analysis11

shall be selected by a committee appointed by the affected12

property owners and whose membership is comprised of at13

least fifty percent property owners affected by the proposed14

condemnation action. The acquiring agency shall be responsible¹⁵
for paying the fees and expenses of such an engineer.¹⁶

(d) If private property is to be condemned for development¹⁷
or creation of a lake, the plans, analyses, applications,¹⁸
including any application for funding, and other planning¹⁹
activities of the acquiring agency shall not include or provide²⁰
for the use of the lake for recreational purposes.²¹

Sec. 45. Section 6B.54, subsection 10, paragraph a, Code²²
2014, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:²³

NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (3) Reasonable attorney fees and²⁴
reasonable costs not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars,²⁵
attributable to a determination that the creation of a lake²⁶
through condemnation includes a future recreational use or that²⁷
a violation of section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph "c";²⁸
subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (d), has occurred, if²⁹
such fees and costs are not otherwise provided under section³⁰
6B.33.³¹

Sec. 46. NEW SECTION. **6B.56B Disposition of condemned³²
property — two-year time period.³³**

1. When two years have elapsed since property was condemned³⁴
for the creation of a lake according to the requirements of³⁵

-30-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 30/40

***** *

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 66

H.F. _____

section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph "c", subparagraph (1),¹
and the property has not been used for or construction has²
not progressed substantially from the date the property was³
condemned for the purpose stated in the application filed⁴

pursuant to section 6B.3, and the acquiring agency has not⁵
taken action to dispose of the property pursuant to section⁶
6B.56, the acquiring agency shall, within sixty days, adopt a⁷
resolution offering the property for sale to the prior owner⁸

at a price as provided in section 6B.56. If the resolution⁹
adopted approves an offer of sale to the prior owner, the offer¹⁰

shall be made in writing and mailed by certified mail to the¹¹

prior owner. The prior owner has one hundred eighty days after¹²

the offer is mailed to purchase the property from the acquiring¹³

agency.¹⁴

2. If the acquiring agency has not adopted a resolution¹⁵

described in subsection 1 within the sixty-day time period, the¹⁶

prior owner may, in writing, petition the acquiring agency to¹⁷

offer the property for sale to the prior owner at a price as¹⁸
provided in section 6B.56. Within sixty days after receipt of¹⁹
such a petition, the acquiring agency shall adopt a resolution²⁰
described in subsection 1. If the acquiring agency does not²¹
adopt such a resolution within sixty days after receipt of the²²
petition, the acquiring agency is deemed to have offered the²³
property for sale to the prior owner.²⁴

3. The acquiring agency shall give written notice to the²⁵
owner of the right to purchase the property under this section²⁶
at the time damages are paid to the owner.²⁷

Sec. 47. Section 403.7, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph²⁸
1, Code 2014, is amended to read as follows:²⁹

A municipality shall have the right to acquire by³⁰
condemnation any interest in real property, including a fee³¹
simple title thereto, which it may deem necessary for or in³²
connection with an urban renewal project under this chapter,³³
subject to the limitations on eminent domain authority³⁴
in chapter chapters 6A and 6B. However, a municipality³⁵

-31-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 31/40

***** *

 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 67

H.F. _____

shall not condemn agricultural land included within an¹
 economic development area for any use unless the owner of²
 the agricultural land consents to condemnation or unless the³
 municipality determines that the land is necessary or useful⁴

for any of the following:⁵

Sec. 48. NEW SECTION. **423B.11 Use of revenues —6**
limitation.7

The revenue raised by a local sales and services tax imposed⁸

under this chapter by a county shall not be expended for any⁹
 purpose related to a project that includes the condemnation of¹⁰

private property for the creation of a lake according to the¹¹

requirements of section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph "c",¹²

subparagraph (1), if the local sales and services tax has not¹³

been approved at election in the area where the property to be¹⁴

condemned is located.¹⁵

Sec. 49. Section 455A.5, Code 2014, is amended by adding the¹⁶

following new subsection:¹⁷

NEW SUBSECTION. 7. The authority granted to the commission¹⁸

to acquire real property for purposes of carrying out a¹⁹

duty related to development or maintenance of the recreation²⁰

resources of the state, including planning, acquisition, and21
development of recreational projects, and areas and facilities22
related to such projects, shall not include the authority to23
acquire real property by eminent domain.24

Sec. 50. Section 456A.24, subsection 2, unnumbered25
paragraph 1, Code 2014, is amended to read as follows:26
Acquire by purchase, condemnation, lease, agreement,27
gift, and devise lands or waters suitable for the purposes28
hereinafter enumerated, and rights-of-way thereto, and to29
maintain the same for the following purposes, to wit:30

Sec. 51. Section 456A.24, Code 2014, is amended by adding31
the following new subsection:32

NEW SUBSECTION. 15. The authority granted the department33
to acquire real property for any statutory purpose relating to34
the development or maintenance of the recreation resources of35

-32-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 32/40

***** **

***** **
* ***** **
* * *****

Image 68

H.F. _____

the state, including planning, acquisition, and development¹
of recreational projects, and areas and facilities related to²
such projects, shall not include the authority to acquire real³
property by eminent domain.⁴

Sec. 52. Section 461A.7, Code 2014, is amended to read as⁵
follows:⁶

461A.7 Eminent domain Purchase of lands — public parks.⁷

The commission may purchase or condemn lands from willing⁸

sellers for public parks. No A contract for the purchase of⁹
such public parks shall not be made to an amount in excess of¹⁰

funds appropriated therefor by the general assembly.¹¹

Sec. 53. Section 461A.10, Code 2014, is amended to read as¹²

follows:¹³

461A.10 Title to lands.¹⁴

The title to all lands purchased, condemned, or donated,¹⁵

hereunder, for park or highway purposes and the title to all¹⁶

lands purchased, condemned, or donated hereunder for highway¹⁷

purposes, shall be taken in the name of the state and if¹⁸

thereafter it shall be deemed advisable to sell any portion of¹⁹

the land so purchased or condemned, the proceeds of such sale²⁰

shall be placed to the credit of the said public state parks²¹

fund to be used for such park purposes.²²

Sec. 54. Section 463C.8, subsection 1, paragraph k, Code²³

2014, is amended to read as follows:24

k. The power to acquire, own, hold, administer, and dispose25
of property, except that such power is not a grant of authority26
to acquire property by eminent domain.27

Sec. 55. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, is amended by adding28
the following new section:29

NEW SECTION. SEC. 75. REPEAL. Sections 461A.9 and 461A.75,30
Code 2014, are repealed.31

Sec. 56. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this division of32
this Act is held invalid, the invalidity shall not affect other33
provisions or applications of this division of this Act which34
can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this35

-33-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 33/40

***** *

***** * ***** **
* ***** ***** ***** *****
* * *****

Image 69

H.F. _____

end the provisions of this division of this Act are severable1

as provided in section 4.12.2

Sec. 57. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon

enactment.

Sec. 58. APPLICABILITY. Except as otherwise provided in this division of this Act, this division of this Act applies to projects or condemnation proceedings pending or commenced on or

after the effective date of this division of this Act.

Sec. 59. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. Notwithstanding any

provision of law to the contrary, the following provision or

provisions of this division of this Act apply retroactively to

projects or condemnation proceedings pending or commenced on or

after February 15, 2013:

1. The section of this division of this Act amending section

6A.22.

2. The section of this division of this Act enacting section

6B.56B.

EXPLANATION

The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with

the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.

GENERAL. This bill relates to agriculture and natural

resources by making appropriations for the 2014-2015 fiscal

year to support related entities, including the department of

agriculture and land stewardship (DALs), the department of

natural resources (DNR), and Iowa state university (ISU).

DALS — GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION. For DALS, moneys are27
 appropriated from the general fund in order to support its28
 administrative divisions. Moneys are transferred to Iowa state29
 university to support its midwest grape and wine institute.30

DALS — MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS APPROPRIATIONS. The bill31
 appropriates moneys from a number of sources to support DALS32
 in order to support designated purposes, including moneys33
 derived from unclaimed winnings from horse and dog races,34
 for administration and enforcement of racing regulations35

-34-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 34/40

***** *

***** * ***** **
 * ***** ***** ***** *****
 * * *****

Image 70

H.F. _____

(Code section 99D.22); and moneys from the renewable fuel1
 infrastructure fund, for purposes of motor fuel inspection and2
 auditing biofuel processing and production (Code chapter 214A).3
 DALS — SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS. The bill makes4
 special appropriations from the general fund to DALS in order5

to support specific purposes including milk inspection (Code6
section 192.109), the local food and farm program (Code chapter7
267A), an agricultural education organization, and assistance8

to farmers with disabilities.9

DALS — WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE. Moneys are appropriated10

from the general fund for deposit in a water quality initiative11

fund for purposes of supporting a water quality initiative12

administered by DALS' soil conservation division and ISU.13

DNR — GENERAL FUND AND OTHER MAJOR FUNDS APPROPRIATIONS.14

The bill makes appropriations from a number of funds to DNR in15

order to support its administrative divisions involving natural16

resources and environmental protection from the general fund17

of the state, the state fish and game protection fund, and the18

groundwater protection fund.19

DNR — DESIGNATED MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS APPROPRIATIONS. The20

bill appropriates moneys to DNR from a number of sources to21

support designated purposes, including moneys deposited in the22

special snowmobile fund (Code section 321G.7) to provide for23

administering and enforcing the state snowmobile programs; and24

moneys deposited in the unassigned revenue fund for purposes25

of paying for administration of the department's underground26

storage tank section.27

DNR — SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS. The bill also28

quality assistance fund. For DNR, moneys are appropriated to support keepers of the land; the maintenance of state parks; geographic information systems; water quality monitoring; the public water supply system account; the regulation of animal feeding operations; ambient air quality regulation; water quality regulation; the operation of DNR's geological and water survey; the keep Iowa beautiful initiative; and the silos and smokestacks national heritage area.

The bill provides that moneys appropriated to DALIS for FY 2014 and FY 2015 to support soil and water conservation do not revert until the close of the fourth fiscal year after the appropriation was made.

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP). The amount of \$16 million is appropriated from the environment first fund for FY 2014-2015 in lieu of the \$20 million standing appropriation from the general fund (Code section 455A.18). A special appropriation is made from REAP's open spaces account for FY 2013-2014 and FY 2014-2015. The appropriation for FY 2013-2014 is for purposes of supporting regular maintenance and operations of state parks and the appropriation for FY 2014-2015 is made for purposes of supporting regular maintenance and operations of state parks forestry health

acting under the water quality initiative (Code chapter 466B,12
subchapter IV) is a confidential record and exempted from13
public access under the public records law.14

STATUTORY CHANGES — LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND15
CONSERVATION. The bill prohibits the loess hills development16
and conservation authority or board of directors of the loess17
hills alliance from executing any agreement with a local18
government or the state or federal government that allows the19
authority or alliance to oversee or manage public or private20
land unless approved by a referendum of persons holding land21
in proximity to the land proposed to be overseen or managed.22
The board is also required to adopt rules to administer its23
responsibilities.24

STATUTORY CHANGES — EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEDURES.25
GENERAL. The bill includes a division that makes changes26
relating to eminent domain authority and procedures.27

STATE REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES. The bill provides that28
property listed on the state register of historic places shall29
not be removed from the register solely for the purpose of30
allowing the property to be acquired by condemnation unless the31
condemnation is undertaken by the department of transportation.32
The bill also provides that property on the state register33

may, if appropriate, employ standards or guidelines other¹⁵
than the guidelines of the United States natural resource¹⁶
conservation service. The bill requires the data and¹⁷
information used by the registered professional engineers¹⁸
to include data and information relating to population and¹⁹
commercial enterprise activity for the area from the two most²⁰
recent federal decennial censuses unless the district court of²¹
the county in which the property is situated has determined²²
by a preponderance of the evidence that such data would not²³
accurately predict the population and commercial enterprise²⁴
activity of the area in the future.²⁵

LAKES — DRINKING WATER. The bill also provides that a²⁶
second review or analysis of the drinking water capacity needs²⁷
shall be performed upon receipt by the acquiring agency of a²⁸
petition signed by not less than 25 percent of the affected²⁹
property owners. The registered professional engineer to³⁰
perform the second review or analysis shall be selected by³¹
a committee appointed by the affected property owners and³²
comprised of at least 50 percent property owners affected by³³
the proposed condemnation action. The bill further provides³⁴
that the acquiring agency shall pay for the services of such³⁵

-38-

has not taken action to dispose of the property pursuant to18
 Code section 6B.56, the acquiring agency shall, within 6019
 days, adopt a resolution offering the property for sale to the20
 prior owner at a price as provided in Code section 6B.56. If21
 the acquiring agency has not adopted a resolution within the22
 60-day time period, the prior owner may petition the acquiring23
 agency to offer the property for sale to the prior owner at a24
 price as provided in Code section 6B.56. The bill requires the25
 acquiring agency to give written notice to the owner at the26
 time damages are paid to the owner of the right to purchase the27
 property under such circumstances.28

LAKES — LOCAL SALES AND SERVICES TAX. The bill provides29
 that the revenue raised by a local sales and services tax30
 imposed under Code chapter 423B by a county shall not be31
 expended for any purpose related to a project that includes32
 the condemnation of private property for the creation of a33
 lake if the local sales and services tax has not been approved34
 at election in the area where the property to be condemned is35

-39-

LSB 5003HB (2) 85

da/jp 39/40

**** * * * * *

Message: Iowa Legislature - Daily Legislation and Analysis -- MARCH 24, 2014

Case Information:

Message Type: Exchange
Message Direction: External, Inbound
Case: IWD Senator Petersen Request - Version 3
Capture Date: 7/10/2014 1:32:58 PM
Item ID: 40862472
Policy Action: Not Specified

Mark History:

No reviewing has been done

Policies:

No Policies attached

✉ Iowa Legislature - Daily Legislation and Analysis -- MARCH 24, 2014

From helpdesk@legis.state.ia.us **Date** Tuesday, March 25, 2014 3:32 AM
To Wallace, Edward [IWD]
Cc

 **20140324.pdf** (1073 Kb HTML)

Attached to this email is an Adobe Acrobat file that contains the bills, amendments, resolutions and study bills filed the previous day.

These files are archived and are available for download here:

<http://coolice.legis.state.ia.us/cool-ice/default.asp?Category=BillInfo&Service=DLA>

You may leave the list at any time by inserting the "SIGNOFF DAILY_LEG_ANALYSIS" (without quotes) into the body of the email message and send to:
LISTSERV@LISTSERV.LEGIS.STATE.IA.US.
Iowa Legislature ==> <http://www.legis.iowa.gov>

- [Image 1](#)
- [Image 2](#)
- [Image 3](#)
- [Image 4](#)
- [Image 5](#)
- [Image 6](#)
- [Image 7](#)
- [Image 8](#)
- [Image 9](#)
- [Image 10](#)
- [Image 11](#)
- [Image 12](#)
- [Image 13](#)
- [Image 14](#)
- [Image 15](#)
- [Image 16](#)
- [Image 17](#)
- [Image 18](#)
- [Image 19](#)
- [Image 20](#)
- [Image 21](#)
- [Image 22](#)
- [Image 23](#)
- [Image 24](#)
- [Image 25](#)
- [Image 26](#)
- [Image 27](#)
- [Image 28](#)
- [Image 29](#)
- [Image 30](#)
- [Image 31](#)
- [Image 32](#)
- [Image 33](#)
- [Image 34](#)
- [Image 35](#)
- [Image 36](#)
- [Image 37](#)
- [Image 38](#)
- [Image 39](#)
- [Image 40](#)
- [Image 41](#)
- [Image 42](#)
- [Image 43](#)
- [Image 44](#)
- [Image 45](#)

- [Image 46](#)
- [Image 47](#)
- [Image 48](#)
- [Image 49](#)
- [Image 50](#)
- [Image 51](#)
- [Image 52](#)
- [Image 53](#)
- [Image 54](#)
- [Image 55](#)
- [Image 56](#)
- [Image 57](#)
- [Image 58](#)
- [Image 59](#)
- [Image 60](#)
- [Image 61](#)
- [Image 62](#)
- [Image 63](#)
- [Image 64](#)
- [Image 65](#)
- [Image 66](#)
- [Image 67](#)
- [Image 68](#)
- [Image 69](#)
- [Image 70](#)
- [Image 71](#)
- [Image 72](#)
- [Image 73](#)
- [Image 74](#)
- [Image 75](#)
- [Image 76](#)
- [Image 77](#)
- [Image 78](#)
- [Image 79](#)
- [Image 80](#)
- [Image 81](#)
- [Image 82](#)
- [Image 83](#)
- [Image 84](#)
- [Image 85](#)
- [Image 86](#)
- [Image 87](#)
- [Image 88](#)
- [Image 89](#)
- [Image 90](#)
- [Image 91](#)
- [Image 92](#)

- [Image 93](#)
- [Image 94](#)
- [Image 95](#)
- [Image 96](#)
- [Image 97](#)
- [Image 98](#)
- [Image 99](#)
- [Image 100](#)
- [Image 101](#)
- [Image 102](#)
- [Image 103](#)
- [Image 104](#)
- [Image 105](#)
- [Image 106](#)
- [Image 107](#)
- [Image 108](#)
- [Image 109](#)
- [Image 110](#)
- [Image 111](#)
- [Image 112](#)
- [Image 113](#)
- [Image 114](#)
- [Image 115](#)
- [Image 116](#)
- [Image 117](#)
- [Image 118](#)
- [Image 119](#)
- [Image 120](#)
- [Image 121](#)
- [Image 122](#)

Image 1

***** *

***** *

***** *

***** *

* ****

* **** **

* **** *

* *** *

* **** *

** ***

** **** *

** **** **

* **** *

* **** **

* **** **

***** * ***** *

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 2

Senate File 2301

H-8142

Amend the amendment, H-8116, to Senate File 2301,1 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as2 follows:3

1. Page 1, after line 2 by inserting:4

<___. Page 3, lines 1 and 2, by striking <marked5 postage paid> and inserting <marked postage paid>6

___. Page 3, line 3, after <envelope.> by inserting7

<The commissioner shall properly affix postage stamps8

issued by the United States postal service to the9

unsealed return envelope in an amount sufficient for10
 the registered voter to return the completed absentee11
 ballot, the affidavit envelope, and return envelope to12
 the commissioner, if mailed within the United States.>>13

2. By renumbering as necessary.14

HUNTER of Polk

-1-

H8116.3494 (2) 85

aw/sc 1/1

**** * * * * *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 3

Senate File 2239

H-8143

Amend the amendment, H-8119, to Senate File 2239,1
 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as2
 follows:3

1. Page 1, line 19, after <court.> by inserting4

< "Caretaker" does not include a caretaker as defined in5
 section 235E.1.>6

2. Page 2, line 44, by striking <the> and inserting7

<a family or household member,>8

3. Page 2, line 46, after <elder> by inserting <,9
or other interested person>10

4. Page 3, by striking lines 4 through 6 and11

inserting:12

<1. A vulnerable elder or a substitute petitioner13

may seek relief from elder abuse>14

5. Page 5, line 39, after <unit,> by inserting <are15

living in the same residence,>16

6. Page 5, line 46, after <abusing,> by inserting17

<harassing,>18

7. Page 5, line 48, after <abuse,> by inserting19

<harass,>20

8. Page 6, line 4, after <abusing,> by inserting21

<harassing,>22

9. Page 8, line 9, after <costs> by inserting <of23

the vulnerable elder or substitute petitioner>24

10. Page 9, line 24, after <uses> by inserting <or25

diverts>26

11. Page 10, after line 11 by inserting:27

<____. "*Caretaker*" means the same as defined in28

section 235F.1.>29

12. Page 10, line 25, after <elder.> by inserting³⁰
<For the purposes of this subparagraph (3), a³¹
confidential relationship does not include a legal,³²
fiduciary, or ordinary commercial or transactional³³
relationship the vulnerable elder may have with a³⁴
bank incorporated under the provisions of any state³⁵
or federal law, any savings and loan association or³⁶
savings bank incorporated under the provisions of³⁷
any state or federal law, any credit union organized³⁸
under the provisions of any state or federal law, any³⁹
attorney licensed to practice law in the state, or any⁴⁰
agent, agency, or company regulated under chapter 505,⁴¹
508, 515, or 543B.>⁴²

13. By striking page 17, line 47, through page 18,⁴³
line 37, and inserting:⁴⁴

<DIVISION IV⁴⁵

AGENCY COLLABORATION AND REPORT⁴⁶

Sec. ____ . AGENCY COLLABORATION AND REPORT. The⁴⁷
department on aging, department of human services,⁴⁸
department of inspections and appeals, and the office⁴⁹
of the attorney general shall collaborate and provide⁵⁰

-1-

the court, after reviewing all the evidence, whether17
gathered prior to, during, or after the test, is18
satisfied that probable cause exists, independent of19
the test result, to believe that the driver of the20
motor vehicle was under the influence of an alcoholic21
beverage or other drug or a combination of such22
substances at the time of the accident.23

3. If a person fails to submit to a test under24
this section the department shall revoke the person's25
driver's license or any nonresident operating privilege26
as required by and for the applicable period specified27
under section 321J.9.>28

2. Title page, line 2, by striking <and>29

3. Title page, line 3, after <devices,> by30
inserting <and mandatory blood testing>31

4. By renumbering as necessary.32

HALL of Woodbury

-1-

SF2299.3534 (1) 85

rh/nh 1/1

 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 6

Senate Amendment to

House File 159

H-8145

Amend House File 159, as amended, passed, and1
reprinted by the House, as follows:2

1. Page 1, line 1, by striking <2013> and inserting3
<2014>4

-1-

HF159.3382.S (1) 85

jh 1/1

 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 7

House File 2454 - Introduced

HOUSE FILE 2454

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

(SUCCESSOR TO HF 2401)

(SUCCESSOR TO HF 2006)

A BILL FOR

An Act relating to the beginning farmer tax credit program,¹
including the agricultural assets transfer tax credit²
and the custom farming contract tax credit, by extending³
the carryover period, and including effective date and⁴

retroactive applicability provisions.⁵

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:⁶

TLSB 5548HZ (1) 85

da/rj

***** *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 8

H.F. 2454

DIVISION I1

PAST VERSIONS OF THE AGRICULTURAL ASSETS TRANSFER TAX CREDIT²

Section 1. APPLICABILITY OF CARRYOVER PROVISIONS.³

1. This section shall apply, notwithstanding the directive⁴

to strike subsequent amendments to section 175.37, as provided⁵
in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 125, section 25, subsection 3.6

2. A tax credit issued, awarded, or allowed to a taxpayer⁷
under section 175.37, Code 2013, that was first claimed in a⁸

tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2009, and ending by⁹
December 31, 2012, and that was in excess of the taxpayer's¹⁰

liability, may be credited to the tax liability of that11
taxpayer for the following ten tax years, beginning with the12
tax year the tax credit was first claimed, or until depleted,13
whichever is earlier.14

3. The carryover provisions of this section shall continue15
to be effective until no longer applicable, included by16
application to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018.17

Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this18
Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon19
enactment.20

Sec. 3. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of21
this Act applies retroactively to a tax credit first issued,22
awarded, or allowed to a taxpayer for a tax year beginning on23
or after January 1, 2009, and ending by December 31, 2012.24

DIVISION II25

CURRENT VERSION OF THE AGRICULTURAL ASSETS TRANSFER TAX26

Sec. 4. Section 175.37, subsection 6, Code 2014, is amended27
to read as follows:28

6. A tax credit in excess of the taxpayer's liability29
for the tax year may be credited to the tax liability for30
the following five ten years or until depleted, whichever is31
earlier. A tax credit shall not be carried back to a tax year32

3. The carryover provisions of this section shall continue¹⁴
to be effective until no longer applicable, including by¹⁵
application to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018.¹⁶

Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this¹⁷
Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon¹⁸
enactment.¹⁹

Sec. 7. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of²⁰
this Act applies retroactively to a tax credit first issued,²¹
awarded, or allowed to a taxpayer for a tax year beginning on²²
or after January 1, 2013, and ending by December 31, 2017.²³

DIVISION III²⁴

FUTURE VERSION OF THE AGRICULTURAL ASSETS TRANSFER TAX²⁵

Sec. 8. APPLICABILITY OF CARRYOVER PROVISIONS.²⁶

Upon the repeal of amendments to section 175.37, as enacted in²⁷
2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 125, section 25, the following shall²⁸
apply: Section 175.137, subsection 7, Code 2013, is amended by²⁹
striking the words "five years" and inserting in lieu thereof³⁰
the words "ten tax years".³¹

Sec. 9. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, takes³²
effect January 1, 2018.³³

Sec. 10. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies³⁴
to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018.³⁵

31, 2017, that was in excess of the taxpayer's liability, may¹⁷
be credited to the tax liability of that taxpayer for the¹⁸
following ten tax years, beginning with the tax year the tax¹⁹
credit was first claimed, or until depleted, whichever is²⁰
earlier.²¹

2. The carryover provisions of this section shall continue²²
to be effective until no longer applicable, including by²³
application to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018.²⁴

Sec. 13. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this²⁵
Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon²⁶
enactment.²⁷

Sec. 14. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of²⁸
this Act applies retroactively to a tax credit first issued,²⁹
awarded, or allowed to a taxpayer for a tax year beginning on³⁰
or after January 1, 2013, and ending by December 31, 2017.³¹

EXPLANATION³²

**The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with³³
the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.³⁴**

BILL'S PROVISIONS — GENERAL. This bill extends from five³⁵

-3-

LSB 5548HZ (1) 85

da/rj 3/5

* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 11

H.F. 2454

to 10 years the period when a taxpayer may carry over a tax1
credit under the agricultural assets transfer tax credit (Code2
section 175.37) and the custom farming contract tax credit3
(Code section 175.38). Both provisions are referred to as4

part of the beginning farmer tax credit program (Code section5
175.36A). A tax credit carryover provision allows a taxpayer6
who has satisfied a tax liability in one tax year to save any7
unused amount of the tax credit for use in a subsequent tax8

year or tax years until no amount remains or a specific number9
of years has elapsed.10

BILL'S PROVISIONS — AGRICULTURAL ASSETS TRANSFER TAX11

CREDIT. For the agricultural assets transfer tax credit, the12

bill allows the extended 10-year carryover period to apply13

to a taxpayer filing under three different versions of Code14

section 175.37: (1) a tax credit which was first claimed in a15

tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2009, and ending by16

December 31, 2012; (2) a tax credit which was or may be first17

claimed in a tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2013,18

and ending by December 31, 2017; and (3) a tax credit which may19

be first claimed on or after January 1, 2018. In each case, the20
 taxpayer may continue to apply the remaining amount of a tax21
 credit that was then applicable under Code section 175.37 for22
 the following 10 tax years notwithstanding that the section may23
 have been replaced by a subsequent version.24

BILL'S PROVISIONS — CUSTOM FARMING CONTRACT TAX CREDIT.25

For the custom farming contract tax credit, the bill allows26
 the extended 10-year carryover period to apply to a tax credit27
 first claimed in a tax year beginning on or after January28
 1, 2013, and ending by December 31, 2017. The taxpayer may29
 continue to use any remaining amount of the tax credit in30
 future tax years, regardless of the fact that the tax credit is31
 to be eliminated on December 31, 2017.32

BILL'S PROVISIONS — APPLICABILITY AND EFFECTIVE DATES. The33

bill applies to each taxpayer differently depending on the34
 version of the applicable law under which the taxpayer first35

-4-

LSB 5548HZ (1) 85

da/rj 4/5

***** *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 12

H.F. 2454

claimed the tax credit. It applies retroactively to the tax¹ year beginning January 1, 2009, for a taxpayer who claimed² an agricultural assets transfer tax credit under the first³ version of Code section 175.37. It applies retroactively to⁴

the tax year beginning January 1, 2013, for a taxpayer who⁵ claimed the same tax credit under the second version of Code⁶ section 175.37. It also applies retroactively to the tax year⁷ beginning January 1, 2013, for a taxpayer who claimed a custom⁸

farming contract tax credit. The bill applies prospectively⁹ to a tax year beginning on and after January 1, 2018, for a¹⁰

taxpayer who will claim a tax credit under the third version of¹¹

the agricultural assets transfer tax credit. Those provisions¹²

applying retroactively take effect upon enactment. The¹³

provision applying prospectively takes effect on January 1,¹⁴

2018.¹⁵

BACKGROUND. In 2006, the general assembly enacted SF 226¹⁶

(2006 Iowa Acts, chapter 1161) establishing an agricultural¹⁷

assets transfer tax credit, administered by the agricultural¹⁸

development authority, to assist beginning farmers to acquire¹⁹

agricultural assets by lease or rental arrangements. In 2013,²⁰

the general assembly enacted HF 599 (2013 Iowa Acts, chapter²¹

125), creating the program which included the second version²²

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

(SUCCESSOR TO HF 2287)

(SUCCESSOR TO HSB 540)

A BILL FOR

An Act relating to the administration of the redevelopment tax¹ credits program by the economic development authority and² including applicability provisions.³

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:⁴

TLSB 5288HZ (2) 85

mm/sc

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 14

H.F. 2455

Section 1. Section 15.291, Code 2014, is amended by adding¹ the following new subsections:²

NEW SUBSECTION. 01. "*Abandoned public building*" means a³ vertical improvement, as defined in section 15J.1, constructed⁴

for use primarily by a political subdivision of the state for a⁵ public purpose and whose current use is outdated or prevents⁶ a better or more efficient use of the property by the current⁷ owner. "*Abandoned public building*" includes vacant, blighted,⁸

obsolete, or otherwise underutilized property.⁹

NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. "*Political subdivision*" means a city,¹⁰

county, township, or school district.11

NEW SUBSECTION. 4B. "*Previously remediated or redeveloped*"12

means any prior remediation or redevelopment, including13

development for which an award of tax credits under this part14

has been made.15

NEW SUBSECTION. 6A. "*Redevelopment tax credits program*"16

means the tax credits program administered pursuant to sections17

15.293A and 15.293B.18

Sec. 2. Section 15.291, subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph19

1, Code 2014, is amended to read as follows:20

"*Grayfield site*" means an abandoned public building or an21

industrial or commercial property meeting that meets all of the22

following requirements:23

Sec. 3. Section 15.291, subsection 6, Code 2014, is amended24

to read as follows:25

6. "*Qualifying redevelopment project*" means a brownfield or26

a grayfield site being redeveloped or improved by the property27

owner. "*Qualifying redevelopment project*" does not include a28

previously remediated or redeveloped brownfield or grayfield29

site.30

Sec. 4. Section 15.293A, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code31

2014, is amended to read as follows:32

issuing a certificate to a taxpayer that meets the requirements¹⁴
in this subparagraph (2), shall indicate on the certificate¹⁵
that such requirements have been satisfied.¹⁶

(3) A tax credit shall not be carried back to a tax year¹⁷
prior to the tax year in which the taxpayer first receives the¹⁸
tax credit.¹⁹

Sec. 5. Section 15.293A, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code²⁰
2014, is amended by striking the paragraph.²¹

Sec. 6. Section 15.293A, subsection 2, paragraph b,²²
subparagraph (1), Code 2014, is amended to read as follows:²³

(1) To claim a redevelopment tax credit under this²⁴
section, a taxpayer must attach include one or more tax credit²⁵
certificates to with the taxpayer's tax return. A tax credit²⁶
certificate shall not be used or attached to included with a²⁷
return filed for a taxable year beginning prior to July 1, 2009²⁸
the tax year listed on the certificate.²⁹

Sec. 7. Section 15.293A, subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph³⁰
1, Code 2014, is amended to read as follows:³¹

The amount of the tax credit shall equal one of be determined³²
by the board in conjunction with the council. However, the tax³³
credit shall not exceed the following amount, as applicable:³⁴

Sec. 8. Section 15.293A, subsection 6, Code 2014, is amended³⁵

shall control the issuance of all tax credit certificates to17
investors pursuant to this part.18

b. The authority shall accept and, in conjunction with19
the council, review applications for tax credits pursuant to20
provided in section 15.293A and, with the approval of the21
council, make tax credit award recommendations regarding the22
applications to the board.23

c. Applications for redevelopment tax credits shall be24
accepted during an annual application period established by the25
authority.26

d. Upon review of an application, the authority may27
register the project with the redevelopment tax credits28
program. If the authority registers the project, the authority29
may, in conjunction with the council, make a preliminary30
determination as to the amount of tax credit for which an award31
recommendation will be made to the board.32

e. After registering the project, the authority shall notify33
the investor of successful registration under the redevelopment34
tax credits program. The notification may include the amount35

-3-

LSB 5288HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 3/10

or improvement that is the subject of the project will be fully20
completed.21

(b) "*Financial need*" means the difference between the total22
costs of the project less the total financing that will be23
received for the project.24

(c) "*Quality*" means the merit of the project after25
considering and evaluating its total characteristics and26
measuring those characteristics in a uniform, objective manner27
against the total characteristics of other projects that have28
applied for the tax credit provided in section 15.293A during29
the same annual application period.30

g. Upon reviewing and scoring all applications that are31
part of an annual application period, the board may award tax32
credits provided in section 15.293A.33

h. If the applicant for a tax credit provided in section34
15.293A has also applied to an agency of the federal government35

-4-

LSB 5288HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 4/10

* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 18

H.F. 2455

or to the authority, the board, or any other agency of state¹
government for additional financial assistance, the authority,²
the council, and the board shall consider the amount of funding³
to be received from such public sources when making a tax⁴

credit award pursuant to this section.⁵

i. An applicant that is unsuccessful in receiving a tax⁶
credit award during an annual application period may make⁷
additional applications during subsequent annual application⁸

periods. Such applicants shall be required to submit a new⁹
application and shall be competitively reviewed and scored in¹⁰

the same manner as other applicants in that annual application¹¹
period.¹²

2. An investor applying for a tax credit shall provide the¹³
authority with all of the following:¹⁴

a. Information showing the total costs of the qualifying¹⁵
redevelopment project, including the costs of land acquisition,¹⁶
cleanup, and redevelopment.¹⁷

b. Information about the financing sources of the investment¹⁸
which are directly related to the qualifying redevelopment¹⁹
project for which the taxpayer investor is seeking approval for²⁰
a tax credit, as provided in section 15.293A.²¹

c. Any other information deemed necessary by the board and²²

claimed in the same manner as provided in section 15.330,1
subsection 2.2

4. This section is repealed on June 30, 2021. A registered3
project shall be completed within thirty months of the date the4

project was registered unless the authority provides additional5
time to complete the project. A project shall not be provided6
more than twelve months of additional time. If the registered7
project is not completed within the time required, the project8

is not eligible to claim a tax credit provided in section9
15.293A.10

5. *a.* Upon completion of a registered project, an audit11
of the project, completed by an independent certified public12
accountant licensed in this state, shall be submitted to the13
authority.14

b. Upon review of the audit and verification of the amount15
of the qualifying investment, the authority may issue a tax16
credit certificate to the investor stating the amount of tax17
credit under section 15.293A the investor may claim.18

6. The authority, in conjunction with the department of19
revenue, shall adopt rules to administer the redevelopment tax20
credits program.21

Sec. 11. Section 15.294, subsection 4, Code 2014, is amended22
to read as follows:23

4. The council, in conjunction with the authority, shall24
consider applications for redevelopment tax credits as25

This bill makes several changes to the redevelopment tax credits program administered by the economic development authority (EDA).⁷

The bill defines the "redevelopment tax credits program"⁸

to be the tax credits program administered pursuant to Code sections 15.293A and 15.293B.¹⁰

The bill affects the qualification of redevelopment projects¹¹

under the redevelopment tax credits program (program) by¹²

amending the definition of "grayfield site" to include an¹³

abandoned public building, and by specifying that a previously¹⁴

remediated or redeveloped brownfield site, which does not¹⁵

qualify for the program, means any prior remediation or¹⁶

redevelopment, including redevelopment for which an award of¹⁷

tax credits has been made under the program. "Abandoned public¹⁸

building" and related terms are defined in the bill.¹⁹

The bill amends the tax credit application and award²⁰

process. The bill provides that tax credit applications shall²¹

be accepted by the EDA during an annual application period²²

established by the EDA. After an application is received, the²³

EDA may register the project under the program and may make a²⁴

preliminary determination as to the amount of tax credit for²⁵

which an award recommendation will be made to the economic²⁶

development authority board (board). The EDA then notifies²⁷

the investor of successful registration and, if applicable,²⁸

the amount of tax credit for which an award recommendation²⁹
will be made to the board. All applications that are part of³⁰
that annual application period are required to be reviewed and³¹
scored on a competitive basis by the brownfield redevelopment³²
advisory council (council) and the board. In reviewing and³³
scoring applications, the council and the board are allowed to³⁴
consider any factors they deem appropriate for a competitive³⁵
-7-

LSB 5288HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 7/10

***** *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 21

H.F. 2455

application process, including but not limited to the financial¹
need, quality, and feasibility of a project.²
The bill provides that if an applicant is unsuccessful in³
receiving a tax credit award from the board during one annual⁴
application period, the applicant may apply in a subsequent⁵
annual application period provided the applicant submits a new⁶
application and is competitively reviewed and scored in the⁷
same manner as other applicants in that annual application⁸

period.⁹

The bill requires a tax credit application to include any¹⁰ information deemed necessary by the board and the council to¹¹ appropriately review and score the application, in addition to¹² the information already required under Iowa law relating to the¹³ project's total costs and financing sources. The bill strikes¹⁴ language requiring the EDA to maintain a wait list for tax¹⁵ credits.¹⁶

The bill strikes the provision requiring that if a¹⁷ redevelopment tax credit recipient has also applied to the¹⁸ state for additional financial assistance, the state shall not¹⁹ consider the receipt of the tax credit when considering the²⁰ application for additional financial assistance and instead²¹ provides that if a redevelopment tax credit applicant also²² applies to a federal or state agency for additional financial²³ assistance, the EDA and the board shall consider the amount²⁴ of funding from these public sources when making a tax credit²⁵ award.²⁶

The bill amends the amount of the tax credit. Under²⁷ current law, the amount of the tax credit is equal to a certain²⁸ percentage of the investor's qualifying investment depending²⁹ on whether the project is located on a grayfield site or a³⁰

the investor in default and revoke all or a portion of the¹²
tax credit award. If recovery of a claimed tax credit by the¹³
department of revenue (DOR), as required under current law,¹⁴
is necessary for failure to maintain the requirements of an¹⁵
agreement, the bill provides that such recovery shall be in¹⁶
the same manner as provided in Code section 15.330, subsection¹⁷
2, which relates to the recovery of incentives under the high¹⁸
quality jobs program.¹⁹

The bill amends the process of claiming the tax credits²⁰
by allowing the currently nonrefundable tax credits to be²¹
refundable, but only to nonprofit organizations under certain²²
conditions. In order for tax credits to qualify as refundable,²³
a nonprofit organization must be an investor applying for²⁴
the tax credits, must be organized under Code chapter 504,²⁵
must qualify as a tax-exempt organization under section²⁶
501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, and must establish²⁷
these requirements during the tax credit application process.²⁸
The EDA will be required to indicate on the tax credit²⁹
certificate issued to these nonprofit organizations that such³⁰
requirements have been met. The bill requires that a taxpayer³¹
include, rather than attach, a tax credit certificate with the³²
taxpayer's tax return. The bill amends the requirement that³³

The bill amends the duties and powers of the council to15
 provide that it may recommend to the EDA the amount of tax16
 credits that a redevelopment project should be awarded, instead17
 of the amount of tax credits that a redevelopment project is18
 eligible to receive.19

Finally, the bill removes the automatic repeal date of the20
 program, which under current law is set to expire on June 30,21
 2021.22

The bill applies to qualifying redevelopment projects for23
 which a redevelopment tax credit is awarded on or after the24
 effective date of the bill. The bill provides that qualifying25
 redevelopment projects for which a redevelopment tax credit26
 was awarded prior to the effective date of the bill shall be27
 governed by current law.28

-10-

LSB 5288HZ (2) 85

mm/sc 10/10

**** * * * * *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 24

the tax appeared on the ballot, if the tax has been imposed¹⁵
for a period of at least twenty consecutive years and either¹⁶
the period of time for imposing the tax approved at the last¹⁷
election under subsection 1 or the period of time for imposing¹⁸
the tax established previously by resolution under this¹⁹
subsection 2 is due to expire, the board of directors of the²⁰
merged area may, by resolution, continue to impose the voted²¹
tax each year for a period not to exceed ten years at a rate not²²
to exceed the maximum rate approved at election until the tax²³
is discontinued or the maximum rate is increased following an²⁴
election pursuant to subsection 3. An increase in the maximum²⁵
rate of the voted tax, not to exceed the maximum rate specified²⁶
in subsection 1, shall be approved at election pursuant to the²⁷
requirements of subsection 3.²⁸

3. A voted tax imposed under this section may be²⁹
discontinued, or its maximum rate changed, by petition and³⁰
election. Upon receipt of a petition containing the required³¹
number of signatures, the board of directors of a merged area³²
shall direct the county commissioner of elections responsible³³
under section 47.2 for conducting elections in the merged area³⁴
to submit to the voters of the merged area the question of³⁵

LSB 5429HV (3) 85

md/sc 3/9

***** *
* *****
* * *****

Image 28

H.F. 2456

whether to discontinue the authority of the board of directors1
to impose the voted tax under this section or to change the2
maximum rate of the voted tax, whichever is applicable. The3
petition must be signed by eligible electors equal in number4

to not less than twenty-five percent of the votes cast at the5
last preceding election in the merged area where the question6
of the imposition of the tax appeared on the ballot. The7
question shall be submitted at an election held on a date8

authorized for an election under subsection 1, paragraph "a".9
If a majority of those voting on the question of discontinuance10

of the board of directors' authority to impose the tax favors11

discontinuance, the board shall not impose the tax for any12

fiscal year beginning after expiration of the period of time13

for imposing the tax approved at the last election under14

subsection 1 or the period of time for imposing the tax15

established by resolution of the board under subsection 2,16

whichever is applicable, unless following discontinuance the17

voted tax is again authorized at election under subsection 1.18
 If a majority of those voting on the question to change the19
 maximum rate of the voted tax favors the proposed change, the20
 new maximum rate shall apply to fiscal years beginning after21
 the date of the election.22

Sec. 4. Section 260C.22, subsection 4, Code 2014, is amended23
 by striking the subsection.24

Sec. 5. Section 260C.28, subsection 3, Code 2014, is amended25
 to read as follows:26

3. *a.* If the board of directors wishes to certify for a27
 levy under subsection 2, the board shall direct the county28
 commissioner of elections to submit the question of such29
 authorization for the board at an election held on a date30
 specified in section 39.2, subsection 4, paragraph "c". If a31
 majority of those voting on the question at the election favors32
 authorization of the board to make such a levy, the board33
 may certify for a levy as provided under subsection 2 during34
 each of the ten years following the election, unless otherwise35

-4-

LSB 5429HV (3) 85

md/sc 4/9

be discontinued by petition and election. Upon receipt of a²¹
petition containing the required number of signatures, the²²
board of directors of a merged area shall direct the county²³
commissioner of elections responsible under section 47.2 for²⁴
conducting elections in the merged area to submit to the voters²⁵
of the merged area the question of whether to discontinue the²⁶
authority of the board of directors to impose the additional²⁷
tax under subsection 2. The petition must be signed by²⁸
eligible electors equal in number to not less than twenty-five²⁹
percent of the votes cast at the last preceding election in³⁰
the merged area where the question of the imposition of the³¹
additional tax appeared on the ballot. The question shall³²
be submitted at an election held on a date specified in³³
section 39.2, subsection 4, paragraph "c". If a majority of³⁴
those voting on the question of discontinuance of the board³⁵

-5-

LSB 5429HV (3) 85

md/sc 5/9

***** * ***** **
* ***** * * * ***** *****
* * *****

Image 30

H.F. 2456

of directors' authority to impose the additional tax favors1
discontinuance, the board shall not impose the additional2
tax for any fiscal year beginning after the expiration of3
the period of time for imposing the tax approved at the last4

election under paragraph "a" or the period of time for imposing5
the additional tax established by resolution of the board6
under paragraph "b", whichever is applicable, unless following7
discontinuance the additional tax is again authorized at8

election under paragraph "a":9

Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed of10

immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.11

Sec. 7. APPLICABILITY.12

1. This Act applies to merged area voted taxes under section13

260C.22 in effect on the effective date of this Act and merged14

area voted taxes approved at election under section 260C.22 on15

or after the effective date of this Act.16

2. This Act applies to merged area taxes under section17

260C.28, subsections 2 and 3, in effect on the effective date18

of this Act and merged area taxes approved at election under19

section 260C.28, subsection 3, on or after the effective date20

of this Act.21

EXPLANATION22

The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with23

the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.24

This bill relates to the approval and imposition of the25

facilities property tax levy and the equipment replacement and26

program sharing property tax levy for a merged area.27

Current Code section 260C.22 provides that in addition to a28

merged area's property tax levy under Code section 260C.17, the29

voters in a merged area may vote a tax levy not exceeding 20 and30

one-fourth cents per \$1,000 of assessed value for a period not31

to exceed 10 years for the purchase of grounds, construction of32

buildings, payment of debts contracted for the construction of33

buildings, purchase of buildings and equipment for buildings,34

and the acquisition of libraries, for the purpose of paying35

-6-

LSB 5429HV (3) 85

md/sc 6/9

Image 31

H.F. 2456

costs of utilities, and for the purpose of maintaining,1

remodeling, improving, or expanding the community college of the merged area.³

Under the bill, following approval at two consecutive⁴

elections where the question of imposition of the tax was on⁵ the ballot, if the tax has been imposed for a period of at⁶ least 20 consecutive years and the period of time approved⁷ for imposing the tax is due to expire, the board of directors⁸

of the merged area may, by resolution, continue to impose the⁹ voted tax each year for a period not to exceed 10 years at¹⁰

a rate not to exceed the maximum rate approved at election¹¹

until the tax is discontinued or its rate changed following¹²

an election initiated by petition. The bill also specifies¹³

that the election to impose the levy under Code section 260C.22¹⁴

shall be initiated by resolution of the board of directors of¹⁵

the merged area.¹⁶

The bill provides that upon the receipt of a petition¹⁷

containing the required number of signatures, the board of¹⁸

directors of a merged area shall direct the appropriate county¹⁹

commissioners of elections to submit to the registered voters²⁰

of the merged area the question of whether to discontinue the²¹

authority of the board of directors to impose the voted tax or²²

to change the rate of the tax. The petition must be signed by²³

eligible electors equal in number to not less than 25 percent²⁴

of the number of votes cast at the last preceding election in²⁵

the merged area where the question of imposition of the tax²⁶

purposes of program sharing between community colleges or for the purchase of instructional equipment, and the additional levy is approved at election. The approval at election may be

for a period not to exceed 10 years.

Under the bill, following approval at two consecutive

elections where the question of imposition of the additional

tax was on the ballot, if the additional tax has been imposed

for a period of at least 20 consecutive years and the period of

time approved for imposing the additional tax is due to expire,

the board of directors of the merged area may, by resolution,

continue to impose the additional tax each year for a period

not to exceed 10 years until the tax is discontinued following

an election initiated by petition.

The bill provides that upon the receipt of a petition

containing the required number of signatures, the board of

directors of a merged area shall direct the appropriate county

commissioners of elections to submit to the registered voters

of the merged area the question of whether to discontinue the

authority of the board of directors to impose the additional

tax. The petition must be signed by eligible electors equal

in number to not less than 25 percent of the number of votes

cast at the last preceding election in the merged area where

the question of the imposition of the additional tax appeared

* ***** **

Image 34

House File 2457 - Introduced

HOUSE FILE 2457

BY HALL

A BILL FOR

An Act relating to smoking in and on the grounds of long-term1 care facilities.2

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:3

TLSB 5999YH (3) 85

pf/rj

**** * * * * *
* ***** **
* * *****

Image 35

H.F. 2457

Section 1. Section 142D.3, subsection 2, Code 2014, is1 amended by adding the following new paragraph:2

NEW PARAGRAPH. *f.* The grounds of a long-term care facility.3

Sec. 2. Section 142D.4, subsection 4, Code 2014, is amended4

by striking the subsection.5

Image 36

House File 2458 - Introduced

HOUSE FILE 2458

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

(SUCCESSOR TO HSB 679)

A BILL FOR

An Act relating to and making appropriations involving state¹ government entities involved with agriculture, natural² resources, and environmental protection, making related³ statutory changes, providing for eminent domain procedures,⁴

and including effective and applicability date provisions.⁵

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:⁶

TLSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 37

H.F. 2458

DIVISION I1

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP²

GENERAL APPROPRIATION FOR FY 2014-2015³

Section 1. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 27, is4

amended to read as follows:5

SEC. 27. GENERAL FUND — DEPARTMENT.6

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state7
to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the8

fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015,9
the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be10

used for the purposes designated:11

For purposes of supporting the department, including its12

divisions, for administration, regulation, and programs; for13

salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes; and14

for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:15

..... \$ 8,790,66416

17,605,49217

..... FTEs 372.0018

2. Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1, the following19

amount is transferred to Iowa state university of science and20

technology, to be used for the university's midwest grape and21

wine industry institute:22

..... \$ 119,00023

238,00024

3. The department shall submit a report each quarter of the25

fiscal year to the legislative services agency, the department26

of management, the members of the joint appropriations27

subcommittee on agriculture and natural resources, and the28
 chairpersons and ranking members of the senate and house29
 committees on appropriations. The report shall describe in30
 detail the expenditure of moneys appropriated in this section31
 to support the department's administration, regulation, and32
 programs.33

DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS34

MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS35

-1-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 1/40

***** *
 * ***** *
 * * ***** *

Image 38

H.F. 2458

Sec. 2. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 28, is amended1
to read as follows:2

SEC. 28. UNCLAIMED PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING WINNINGS —3
HORSE AND DOG RACING. There is appropriated from the moneys4

available under section 99D.13 to the department of agriculture5
and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,6
2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount, or so7

much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes⁸
designated:⁹
For purposes of supporting the department’s administration¹⁰
and enforcement of horse and dog racing law pursuant to section¹¹
99D.22, including for salaries, support, maintenance, and¹²
miscellaneous purposes:¹³

..... \$ 152,758¹⁴
305,516¹⁵

Sec. 3. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 29, is amended¹⁶
to read as follows:¹⁷

SEC. 29. RENEWABLE FUEL INFRASTRUCTURE FUND — MOTOR¹⁸
FUEL INSPECTION. There is appropriated from the renewable¹⁹
fuel infrastructure fund created in section 159A.16 to the²⁰
department of agriculture and land stewardship for the fiscal²¹
year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the²²
following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be²³
used for the purposes designated:²⁴

For purposes of the inspection of motor fuel, including²⁵
salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:²⁶
..... \$ 250,000²⁷
500,000²⁸

The department shall establish and administer programs²⁹

192.109, including conducting a survey of grade "A" milk and
certifying the results to the secretary of agriculture:

..... \$ 94,59813

189,19614

2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
available to be used for the purposes designated until the
close of the succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 5. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 31, is amended
to read as follows:

SEC. 31. LOCAL FOOD AND FARM PROGRAM. There is appropriated
from the general fund of the state to the department of
agriculture and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount,
or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
designated:

1. For purposes of supporting the local food and farm
program pursuant to chapter 267A:

..... \$ 37,50030

75,00031

2. The department shall enter into a cost-sharing agreement

designated:14

1. For purposes of allocating moneys to an Iowa association15
affiliated with a national organization which promotes16
agricultural education providing for future farmers:17

..... \$ 12,50018

25,00019

2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for20
the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, in this section that21
remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal22
year shall not revert but shall remain available to be used23
for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding24
fiscal year.25

Sec. 7. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 33, is amended26
to read as follows:27

SEC. 33. FARMERS WITH DISABILITIES PROGRAM.28

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state29
to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the30
fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015,31
the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be32
used for the purposes designated:33

For purposes of supporting a program for farmers with34
disabilities:35

-4-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 4/40

 * * * * *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 41

H.F. 2458

..... \$ 65,0001
 130,0002

2. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used for3
 the public purpose of providing a grant to a national nonprofit4

organization with over 80 years of experience in assisting5
 children and adults with disabilities and special needs.6

a. The moneys shall be used to support a nationally7
 recognized program that began in 1986 and has been replicated8

in at least 30 other states, but which is not available through9
 any other entity in this state, and that provides assistance10

to farmers with disabilities in all 99 counties to allow the11

farmers to remain in their own homes and be gainfully engaged12

in farming through provision of agricultural worksite and home13

modification consultations, peer support services, services14

to families, information and referral, and equipment loan15

services.16

b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in17
this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the18
close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain19
available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the20
close of the succeeding fiscal year.21

DIVISION II22

GENERAL FUND23

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP24

WATER QUALITY25

APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2014-201526

Sec. 8. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 34, is amended27
to read as follows:28

SEC. 34. WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE — GENERAL.29

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state30
to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the31
fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015,32
the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be33
used for the purposes designated:34

For deposit in the water quality initiative fund created35

-5-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 5/40

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 42

H.F. 2458

in section 466B.45, as enacted by this Act, for purposes of1
supporting the water quality initiative administered by the2
soil conservation division as provided in section 466B.42, as3
enacted by this Act, including salaries, support, maintenance,4

miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following5
full-time equivalent positions:6

..... \$ 4,400,0007

..... FTEs 1.008

2.009

2. a. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be10
used to support reducing nutrients projects in subwatersheds11
as designated by the division that are part of high-priority12
watersheds identified by the water resources coordinating13
council established pursuant to section 466B.3. In supporting14
reducing nutrients15

b. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used to16
support projects in watersheds generally, including regional17
watersheds, as designated by the division and high-priority18
watersheds identified by the water resources coordinating19

council established pursuant to section 466B.3.20

2A. In supporting projects in subwatersheds, the division21 shall establish and administer demonstration projects as22 follows and watersheds as provided in subsection 2, all of the23 following shall apply:24

a. The demonstration projects shall utilize water quality25 practices as described in the latest revision of the document26 entitled "Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy" initially presented27 in November 2012 by the department of agriculture and land28 stewardship, the department of natural resources, and Iowa29 state university of science and technology.30

b. The division shall implement demonstration projects as31 provided in paragraph "a" by providing for participation by32 persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used in33 farming. To every extent practical, the division shall provide34 for collaborative participation by such persons who hold a35

-6-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 6/40

**** * * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 43

H.F. 2458

legal interest in agricultural land located within the same¹
subwatershed.²

c. The division shall implement a demonstration project on³
a cost-share basis as determined by the division. However, the⁴

state's share of the amount shall not exceed 50 percent of the⁵
estimated cost of establishing the practice as determined by⁶
the division or 50 percent of the actual cost of establishing⁷
the practice, whichever is less.⁸

d. The demonstration projects shall be used to educate other⁹
persons about the feasibility and value of establishing similar¹⁰
water quality practices. The division shall promote field day¹¹
events for purposes of allowing interested persons to establish¹²
water quality practices on their agricultural land.¹³

e. The division shall conduct water quality evaluations¹⁴
within supported subwatersheds. Within a reasonable period¹⁵
after accumulating information from such evaluations,¹⁶
the division shall create an aggregated database of water¹⁷
quality practices. Any information identifying a person¹⁸
holding a legal interest in agricultural land or specific¹⁹
agricultural land shall be a confidential record under section²⁰
22.7 received, collected, or held under this section is a²¹
confidential record and is exempted from public access pursuant²²

to section 466B.49 as enacted by this 2014 Act.23

3. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used24
to support education and outreach in a manner that encourages25
persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used for26
farming to implement water quality practices, including the27
establishment of such practices in watersheds generally, and28
not limited to subwatersheds or high-priority watersheds.29

4. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 may be used30
to contract with persons to coordinate the implementation of31
efforts provided in this section. Not more than \$150,000 shall32
be used to support the administration of this section by a33
full-time equivalent position.34

4A. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 may be used by35

-7-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 7/40

* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 44

H.F. 2458

the department to support urban soil and water conservation1
efforts, which may include but are not limited to management2
practices related to bioretention, landscaping, the use of3
permeable pavement, and soil quality restoration. The moneys4

shall be allocated on a cost-share basis as provided in chapter5
161A.6

5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the7
contrary, the department may use moneys appropriated in8

subsection 1 to carry out the provisions of this section on a9
cost-share basis in combination with other moneys appropriated10

available to the department from the environment first11

fund created in section 8.57A for cost sharing to match the12

United States department of agriculture, natural resources13

conservation service, wetland reserve enhancement program a14

state or federal source.15

Sec. 9. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 35, is amended16

to read as follows:17

SEC. 35. IOWA NUTRIENT RESEARCH CENTER.18

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state19

to Iowa state university of science and technology for the20

fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015,21

the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be22

used for the purposes designated:23

For purposes of supporting an Iowa nutrient research center24

as established in section 466B.47, as enacted in this Act:25

..... \$ 750,00026

1,500,00027

2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in28
this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the29
close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain30
available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the31
close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015.32

DIVISION III33

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES34

GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2014-201535

-8-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 8/40

***** * ***** **
* ***** ***** ** ***** *****
* * *****

Image 45

H.F. 2458

Sec. 10. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 37, is amended1
to read as follows:2

SEC. 37. GENERAL FUND — DEPARTMENT.3

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state4

to the department of natural resources for the fiscal year5
beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following6
amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the7
purposes designated:8

For purposes of supporting the department, including its9
divisions, for administration, regulation, and programs; for10
salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes; and11
for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:12

..... \$ 6,383,35013

12,862,30714

..... FTEs 1,145.9515

2. Of the number of full-time equivalent positions16
authorized to the department pursuant to subsection 1, 50.0017
full-time equivalent positions shall be allocated by the18
department for seasonal employees for purposes of providing19
maintenance, upkeep, and sanitary services at state parks.20

This subsection shall not impact park ranger positions within21
the department.22

3. The department shall submit a report each quarter of the23
fiscal year to the legislative services agency, the department24
of management, the members of the joint appropriations25
subcommittee on agriculture and natural resources, and the26
chairpersons and ranking members of the senate and house27
committees on appropriations. The report shall describe in28

detail the expenditure of moneys appropriated under this29
section to support the department’s administration, regulation,30
and programs.31

Sec. 11. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 38, is amended32
to read as follows:33

SEC. 38. STATE FISH AND GAME PROTECTION FUND — REGULATION34
AND ADVANCEMENT OF OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES.35

-9-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 9/40

***** * ***** **
* ***** ***** ***** *****
* * *****

Image 46

H.F. 2458

1. There is appropriated from the state fish and game1
protection fund to the department of natural resources for the2
fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015,3
the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be4
used for the purposes designated:5
For purposes of supporting the regulation or advancement of6
hunting, fishing, or trapping, or the protection, propagation,7
restoration, management, or harvest of fish or wildlife,8

including for administration, regulation, law enforcement, and9
programs; and for salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,10
and miscellaneous purposes:11

..... \$ 20,539,11712

41,223,22513

2. Notwithstanding section 455A.10, the department may use14
the unappropriated balance remaining in the state fish and game15
protection fund to provide for the funding of health and life16
insurance premium payments from unused sick leave balances of17
conservation peace officers employed in a protection occupation18
who retire, pursuant to section 97B.49B.19

3. Notwithstanding section 455A.10, the department of20
natural resources may use the unappropriated balance remaining21
in the state fish and game protection fund for the fiscal22
year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, as is23
necessary to fund salary adjustments for departmental employees24
which the general assembly has made an operating budget25
appropriation for in subsection 1.26

Sec. 12. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 39, is amended27
to read as follows:28

SEC. 39. GROUNDWATER PROTECTION FUND — WATER QUALITY.29

There is appropriated from the groundwater protection fund30

SEC. 40. SPECIAL SNOWMOBILE FUND — SNOWMOBILE PROGRAM.12

There is appropriated from the special snowmobile fund created13
under section 321G.7 to the department of natural resources for14
the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,15
2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,16
to be used for the purpose designated:17

For purposes of administering and enforcing the state18
snowmobile programs:19

..... \$ 50,00020

100,00021

Sec. 14. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 41, is amended22
to read as follows:23

SEC. 41. UNASSIGNED REVENUE FUND — UNDERGROUND STORAGE24

TANK SECTION EXPENSES. There is appropriated from the25
unassigned revenue fund administered by the Iowa comprehensive26
underground storage tank fund board to the department of27
natural resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014,28
and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount, or so much29
thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:30

For purposes of paying for administration expenses of the31
department’s underground storage tank section:32

..... \$ 100,00033

200,00034

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS35

-11-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 11/40

Image 48

H.F. 2458

GENERAL FUND1

Sec. 15. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 42, is amended2
to read as follows:3

SEC. 42. FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT AND DAM SAFETY.4

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state5
to the department of natural resources for the fiscal year6
beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following7
amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the8

purpose designated:9

For purposes of supporting floodplain management and dam10

safety:11

..... \$ 1,000,00012

2,000,00013

2. Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1, up to14

\$340,000 \$400,000 may be used by the department to acquire or15
install stream gages for purposes of tracking and predicting16
flood events and for compiling necessary data to improve flood17
frequency analysis.18

3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in19
subsection 1 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the20
close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain21
available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the22
close of the succeeding fiscal year.23

Sec. 16. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 43, is amended24
to read as follows:25

SEC. 43. FORESTRY HEALTH MANAGEMENT.26

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state27
to the department of natural resources for the fiscal year28
beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following29
amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the30
purposes designated:31

For purposes of providing for forestry health management32
programs:33

..... \$ 100,00034

200,00035

\$56,250 shall be allocated to the fund's hungry canyons18
account.19

b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the20
hungry canyons account as provided in paragraph "a" may be used21
for administrative costs.22

3. a. Of the amount transferred in subsection 1, \$9,37523
\$18,750 shall be allocated to the fund's loess hills alliance24
account.25

b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the26
loess hills alliance account as provided in paragraph "a" may27
be used for administrative costs.28

4. Moneys deposited to the loess hills development and29
conservation fund and its accounts for the fiscal year are30
appropriated to the authority to be used as provided by law.31

DIVISION IV32

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY33

SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION FOR FY 2014-201534

Sec. 18. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 45, is amended35

-13-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 13/40

support the college of veterinary medicine, if the same21
percentage of reduction imposed on the college of veterinary22
medicine is also imposed on all of Iowa state university's23
budget units.24

3. If by June 30, 2015, Iowa state university of science and25
technology fails to allocate the moneys appropriated in this26
section to the college of veterinary medicine in accordance27
with this section, the moneys appropriated in this section for28
that fiscal year shall revert to the general fund of the state.29

DIVISION V30

ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND31

GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2014-201532

Sec. 19. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 47, is amended33
to read as follows:34

SEC. 47. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND35

-14-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 14/40

***** *
* ***** *
* * *****

Image 51

H.F. 2458

STEWARDSHIP. There is appropriated from the environment first1
fund created in section 8.57A to the department of agriculture2
and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,3
2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amounts, or so4

much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes5
designated:6

1. CONSERVATION RESERVE ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM (CREP)7

a. For the conservation reserve enhancement program to8

restore and construct wetlands for the purposes of intercepting9
tile line runoff, reducing nutrient loss, improving water10

quality, and enhancing agricultural production practices:11

..... \$ 500,00012

1,000,00013

b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated14

in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of administration and15

implementation of soil and water conservation practices.16

c. Notwithstanding any other provision in law, the17

department may provide state resources from this appropriation,18

in combination with other appropriate environment first19

fund appropriations, for cost sharing to match United States20

department of agriculture, natural resources conservation21

service, wetlands reserve enhancement program (WREP) funding22

available to Iowa.23

agronomy that protect water resources and provide other2
environmental benefits:3

..... \$ 312,5004

625,0005

b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated6
in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of administration and7
implementation of soil and water conservation practices.8

c. Of the amount appropriated in paragraph "a", \$200,0009
\$400,000 shall be allocated to an organization representing10

soybean growers to provide for an agriculture and environment11

performance program in order to carry out the purposes of this12

subsection as specified in paragraph "a".13

4. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION — ADMINISTRATION14

For use by the department for costs of administration and15

implementation of soil and water conservation practices:16

..... \$ 1,275,00017

2,550,00018

5. CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM (CRP)19

a. To encourage and assist farmers in enrolling in and the20

implementation of the federal conservation reserve program and21

to work with them to enhance their revegetation efforts to22

improve water quality and habitat:23

..... \$ 500,00024

1,000,00025

b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated26

practices to protect watersheds above publicly owned lakes of the state from soil erosion and sediment as provided in section 161A.73.8

d. Not more than 30 percent of a soil and water conservation district's allocation of moneys as financial incentives may be provided for the purpose of establishing management practices to control soil erosion on land that is row cropped, including but not limited to no-till planting, ridge-till planting, contouring, and contour strip-cropping as provided in section 161A.73.15

e. The state soil conservation committee established by section 161A.4 may allocate moneys appropriated in paragraph "a" to conduct research and demonstration projects to promote conservation tillage and nonpoint source pollution control practices.20

f. The allocation of moneys as financial incentives as provided in section 161A.73 may be used in combination with moneys allocated by the department of natural resources.23

g. Not more than 15 percent of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of administration and implementation of soil and water conservation practices.26

h. In lieu of moneys appropriated in section 466A.5, not more than \$25,000 \$50,000 of the moneys appropriated in28

c. (1) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph "a", \$65,6259 \$200,000 shall be allocated to the fund's loess hills alliance10 account.11

(2) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the12 loess hills alliance account as provided in subparagraph (1)13 may be used for administrative costs.14

8. AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELL WATER QUALITY ASSISTANCE FUND15

For deposit in the agricultural drainage well water quality16 assistance fund created in section 460.303 to be used for17 purposes of supporting the agricultural drainage well water18 quality assistance program as provided in section 460.304:19 \$ 550,00020

9. SILOS AND SMOKESTACKS21

For purposes of supporting the silos and smokestacks22 national heritage area to provide continued agricultural23 education and preservation:24 \$ 200,00025

Sec. 20. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 48, is amended26 to read as follows:27

SEC. 48. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES. There is28 appropriated from the environment first fund created in section29 8.57A to the department of natural resources for the fiscal30

monitoring, and displaying results of their watershed work:12

..... \$ 97,50013

195,00014

4. WATER QUALITY MONITORING15

For continuing the establishment and operation of water16

quality monitoring stations:17

..... \$ 1,477,50018

2,955,00019

5. PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM ACCOUNT20

For deposit in the public water supply system account of the21

water quality protection fund created in section 455B.183A:22

..... \$ 250,00023

500,00024

6. REGULATION OF ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS25

For the regulation of animal feeding operations, including26

as provided for in chapters 459 through 459B:27

..... \$ 660,00028

1,320,00029

7. AMBIENT AIR QUALITY30

For the abatement, control, and prevention of ambient31

air pollution in this state, including measures as necessary32

to assure attainment and maintenance of ambient air quality33

..... \$ 100,00015

200,00016

10. KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL INITIATIVE17

For purposes of supporting a keep Iowa beautiful initiative18
in order to assist communities in developing and implementing19
beautification and community development plans:20

..... \$ 100,00021

200,00022

Sec. 21. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 49, is amended23
to read as follows:24

SEC. 49. REVERSION.25

1. Notwithstanding Except as provided in subsection 2,26
and notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for the27
fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, in this division of this28
Act that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the29
fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available to be30
used for the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal31
year beginning July 1, 2015, or until the project for which the32
appropriation was made is completed, whichever is earlier.33

2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for34
the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, in this division of35

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 20/40

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 57

H.F. 2458

this Act to the department of agriculture and land stewardship¹
to provide financial assistance for the establishment of²
permanent soil and water conservation practices that remain³
unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year⁴

shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure⁵
for the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year⁶
beginning July 1, 2017.⁷
DIVISION VI⁸

ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND⁹
SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FOR FY 2014-2015¹⁰

Sec. 22. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, is amended by adding¹¹
the following new section:¹²

NEW SECTION. SEC. 64. REAP — IN LIEU OF GENERAL FUND¹³
APPROPRIATION. Notwithstanding the amount of the standing¹⁴
appropriation from the general fund of the state to the Iowa¹⁵
resources enhancement and protection fund as provided in¹⁶
section 455A.¹⁸, there is appropriated from the environment¹⁷

first fund created in section 8.57A to the Iowa resources18
 enhancement and protection fund, in lieu of the appropriation19
 made in section 455A.18, for the fiscal year beginning July 1,20
 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount, to be21
 allocated as provided in section 455A.19:22

..... \$ 16,000,00023

DIVISION VII24

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PRACTICES25

REVERSION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2013-201426

Sec. 23. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 25, is amended27
 to read as follows:28

SEC. 25. REVERSION.29

1. Notwithstanding Except as provided in subsection 2,30
 and notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for the31
 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, in this division of this32
 Act that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of33
 the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available34
 to be used for the purposes designated until the close of the35

-21-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 21/40

department of natural resources for the fiscal year beginning21
July 1, 2013, and ending June 30, 2014, the following amount,22
or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes23
designated:24

For purposes of supporting the regular maintenance and25
operations of state parks and staff time associated with these26
activities:27

..... \$ 250,00028

2. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be expended29
on or after the effective date of this division of this Act30
prior to the expenditure of any unobligated moneys remaining in31
the open spaces account.32

3. Notwithstanding section 455A.19, subsection 2, any33
moneys appropriated in this section that remain unexpended34
or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning35

-22-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 22/40

***** * ***** **
* ***** * * * * *
* * *****

Image 59

H.F. 2458

July 1, 2013, shall revert to the Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund created pursuant to section 455A.18 for allocation to accounts other than the open spaces account as provided in section 455A.19.4

Sec. 25. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

DIVISION IX

REAP — OPEN SPACES ACCOUNT
SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2014-2015

Sec. 26. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, is amended by adding the following new section:

NEW SECTION. SEC. 66. SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS.

1. Notwithstanding section 455A.19, subsection 1, paragraph "a", there is appropriated from the open spaces account of the Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund to the department of natural resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. For purposes of supporting the regular maintenance and operations of state parks and staff time associated with these activities:

and protection fund created pursuant to section 455A.18 for2
allocation to accounts other than the open spaces account as3
provided in section 455A.19.4

DIVISION X5

RELATED STATUTORY CHANGES6

DNR — PURCHASE OF RADIOS7

Sec. 27. 2011 Iowa Acts, chapter 128, section 19, subsection8

1, as amended by 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1135, section 15, as9
amended by 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 51, is amended10

to read as follows:11

SEC. 19. USE OF MONEYS — RADIOS.12

1. Notwithstanding 2010 Iowa Acts, chapter 1191, section 7,13

the department of natural resources may use the unappropriated14

balance remaining in the state fish and game protection fund15

for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June16

30, 2011, to purchase mobile radios to meet federal and state17

requirements for homeland security and public safety. This18

section applies to those moneys in the fund that are not19

otherwise used, obligated, or encumbered for payment of health20

and life insurance premium payments for conservation peace21

officer retirements for that fiscal year. The department may22

use such moneys until June 30, 2014 2015.23

Sec. 28. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this24

Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon25

enactment.26

DIVISION XII6
RELATED STATUTORY CHANGES FOR CODIFICATION IN 20147
WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE — CONFIDENTIALITY8
Sec. 31. Section 466B.47, subsection 5, Code 2014, is9

amended by striking the subsection.10

Sec. 32. NEW SECTION. **466B.49 Confidentiality of11
information.12**

Any information received, collected, or held under this13
subchapter is a confidential record, and is exempted from14
public access as provided in section 22.7, if all of the15
following apply:16

1. The information is received, collected, or held by any17
of the following:18

a. The center.19

b. A nonprofit organization that conducts nutrient20
management research, including but not limited to conducting21
evaluations, assessments, or validations.22

2. The information identifies any of the following:23

a. A person who holds a legal interest in agricultural land24
or who has previously held a legal interest in agricultural25
land.26

b. A person who is involved or who has previously been27
involved in managing the agricultural land or producing crops28

TERMINATED. Any proceeding commenced by the state and pending on the effective date of this division of this Act to acquire

any interest in land using moneys allocated to the open spaces

account under section 455A.19, subsection 1, paragraph "a", by

exercising the power of eminent domain, including as provided

in chapters 6A and 6B, shall be immediately terminated.

Sec. 36. APPROPRIATION MADE CONTINGENT. All unencumbered

and unobligated moneys appropriated to the department of

natural resources from the general fund of the state under

2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 37, as amended in this

2014 Iowa Act, shall immediately revert to the general fund of

the state if the department uses moneys allocated to the open

spaces account under section 455A.19, subsection 1, paragraph

"a", to acquire any interest in land by exercising the power of

eminent domain, including as provided in chapters 6A and 6B.

Sec. 37. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this

Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon

enactment.

DIVISION XIV

RELATED STATUTORY CHANGES FOR CODIFICATION IN 2014 LOESS HILLS

AUTHORITY AND ALLIANCE

Sec. 38. NEW SECTION. **161D.9** **Oversee or manage public or**

notice shall also be sent by ordinary mail to the last known¹²
mailing address of each eligible voter. The notice shall¹³
provide eligible voters with all information necessary to cast¹⁴
a vote at a reasonable time and a reasonable manner.¹⁵

b. The board of directors of the alliance may conduct the¹⁶
referendum by mail, electronic means, or a general meeting of¹⁷
eligible voters. The board of directors shall conduct the¹⁸
referendum and count and tabulate the ballots cast during¹⁹
the referendum within thirty days following the close of the²⁰
referendum.²¹

c. If the voters disapprove the question, an additional²²
referendum on the same question shall not be conducted.²³

3. This section shall not be construed to increase the²⁴
authority of the alliance provided in this chapter.²⁵

Sec. 39. NEW SECTION. **161D.10 Rules.**²⁶

The board of directors of the alliance shall adopt all rules²⁷
necessary to administer this subchapter.²⁸

Sec. 40. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this²⁹
Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon³⁰
enactment.³¹

DIVISION XV³²

RELATED STATUTORY CHANGES FOR CODIFICATION IN 2014³³

requirements of this subsection shall not apply to condemnation¹⁵
undertaken by the department of transportation.¹⁶

Sec. 42. Section 6A.19, Code 2014, is amended to read as¹⁷
follows:¹⁸

6A.19 Interpretative clause.¹⁹

A grant in this chapter of right to take private property²⁰
for a public use shall not be construed as limiting a like²¹
grant elsewhere in the Code for another and different use.²²

Unless specifically provided by law, this chapter shall not²³
be construed to limit or otherwise affect the application of²⁴
chapters 478 and 479 to the eminent domain authority of the²⁵
utilities division of the department of commerce.²⁶

Sec. 43. Section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph c,²⁷
subparagraph (1), Code 2014, is amended to read as follows:²⁸

(1) (a) If private property is to be condemned for²⁹
development or creation of a lake, only that number of acres³⁰
justified as reasonable and necessary for a surface drinking³¹
water source, and not otherwise acquired, may be condemned.³²

In addition, the acquiring agency shall conduct a review of³³
prudent and feasible alternatives to provision of a drinking³⁴
water source prior to making a determination that such³⁵

analyses of surface drinking water capacity needs conducted by18
 one or more registered professional engineers. The registered19
 professional engineers may, if appropriate, employ standards20
 or guidelines other than the guidelines of the United States21
 natural resource conservation service when determining the22
 number of acres justified as reasonable and necessary for23
 a surface drinking water source. The data and information24
 used by the registered professional engineers shall include25
 data and information relating to population and commercial26
 enterprise activity for the area from the two most recent27
 federal decennial censuses unless the district court of the28
 county in which the property is situated has determined by29
 a preponderance of the evidence that such data would not30
 accurately predict the population and commercial enterprise31
 activity of the area in the future.32

(c) A second review or analysis of the drinking water33
 capacity needs shall be performed upon receipt by the acquiring34
 agency of a petition signed by not less than twenty-five35

-29-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 29/40

such fees and costs are not otherwise provided under section21

6B.33.22

Sec. 45. NEW SECTION. **6B.56B Disposition of condemned23**

property — two-year time period.24

1. When two years have elapsed since property was condemned25

for the creation of a lake according to the requirements of26

section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph "c", subparagraph (1),27

and the property has not been used for or construction has28

not progressed substantially from the date the property was29

condemned for the purpose stated in the application filed30

pursuant to section 6B.3, and the acquiring agency has not31

taken action to dispose of the property pursuant to section32

6B.56, the acquiring agency shall, within sixty days, adopt a33

resolution offering the property for sale to the prior owner34

at a price as provided in section 6B.56. If the resolution35

-30-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 30/40

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 67

H.F. 2458

adopted approves an offer of sale to the prior owner, the offer¹ shall be made in writing and mailed by certified mail to the² prior owner. The prior owner has one hundred eighty days after³ the offer is mailed to purchase the property from the acquiring⁴

agency.⁵

2. If the acquiring agency has not adopted a resolution⁶ described in subsection 1 within the sixty-day time period, the⁷ prior owner may, in writing, petition the acquiring agency to⁸

offer the property for sale to the prior owner at a price as⁹ provided in section 6B.56. Within sixty days after receipt of¹⁰

such a petition, the acquiring agency shall adopt a resolution¹¹

described in subsection 1. If the acquiring agency does not¹²

adopt such a resolution within sixty days after receipt of the¹³

petition, the acquiring agency is deemed to have offered the¹⁴

property for sale to the prior owner.¹⁵

3. The acquiring agency shall give written notice to the¹⁶

owner of the right to purchase the property under this section¹⁷

at the time damages are paid to the owner.¹⁸

Sec. 46. Section 403.7, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph¹⁹

1, Code 2014, is amended to read as follows:²⁰

A municipality shall have the right to acquire by²¹

condemnation any interest in real property, including a fee²²

simple title thereto, which it may deem necessary for or in²³

connection with an urban renewal project under this chapter,24
 subject to the limitations on eminent domain authority25
 in chapter chapters 6A and 6B. However, a municipality26
 shall not condemn agricultural land included within an27
 economic development area for any use unless the owner of28
 the agricultural land consents to condemnation or unless the29
 municipality determines that the land is necessary or useful30
 for any of the following:31

Sec. 47. NEW SECTION. **423B.11 Use of revenues —**32
limitation.33

The revenue raised by a local sales and services tax imposed34
 under this chapter by a county shall not be expended for any35

-31-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 31/40

 ***** * ***** **
 * ***** ***** ***** *****
 * * *****

Image 68

H.F. 2458

purpose related to a project that includes the condemnation of1

private property for the creation of a lake according to the2
requirements of section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph "c",3
subparagraph (1), if the local sales and services tax has not4

been approved at election in the area where the property to be5
condemned is located.6

Sec. 48. Section 455A.5, Code 2014, is amended by adding the7
following new subsection:8

NEW SUBSECTION. 7. The authority granted to the commission9
to acquire real property for purposes of carrying out a10

duty related to development or maintenance of the recreation11

resources of the state, including planning, acquisition, and12

development of recreational projects, and areas and facilities13

related to such projects, shall not include the authority to14

acquire real property by eminent domain.15

Sec. 49. Section 456A.24, subsection 2, unnumbered16

paragraph 1, Code 2014, is amended to read as follows:17

Acquire by purchase, condemnation, lease, agreement,18

gift, and devise lands or waters suitable for the purposes19

hereinafter enumerated, and rights-of-way thereto, and to20

maintain the same for the following purposes, to wit:21

Sec. 50. Section 456A.24, Code 2014, is amended by adding22

the following new subsection:23

NEW SUBSECTION. 15. The authority granted the department24

to acquire real property for any statutory purpose relating to25

the development or maintenance of the recreation resources of26

The title to all lands purchased, condemned, or donated,6
hereunder, for park or highway purposes and the title to all7
lands purchased, condemned, or donated hereunder for highway8
purposes, shall be taken in the name of the state and if9
thereafter it shall be deemed advisable to sell any portion of10
the land so purchased or condemned, the proceeds of such sale11
shall be placed to the credit of the said public state parks12
fund to be used for such park purposes.13

Sec. 53. Section 463C.8, subsection 1, paragraph k, Code14
2014, is amended to read as follows:15

k. The power to acquire, own, hold, administer, and dispose16
of property, except that such power is not a grant of authority17
to acquire property by eminent domain.18

Sec. 54. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, is amended by adding19
the following new section:20

NEW SECTION. SEC. 75. REPEAL. Sections 461A.9 and 461A.75,21
Code 2014, are repealed.22

Sec. 55. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this division of23
this Act is held invalid, the invalidity shall not affect other24
provisions or applications of this division of this Act which25
can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this26
end the provisions of this division of this Act are severable27
as provided in section 4.12.28

6B.56B.9

EXPLANATION¹⁰

The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with¹¹

the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.¹²

GENERAL. This bill relates to agriculture and natural¹³

resources by increasing previously enacted appropriations¹⁴

and making new appropriations for the 2014-2015 fiscal year¹⁵

to support related entities, including the department of¹⁶

agriculture and land stewardship (DALs), the department of¹⁷

natural resources (DNR), and Iowa state university (ISU). The¹⁸

previously enacted appropriations were made in 2013 Iowa Acts,¹⁹

chapter 132 (SF 435).²⁰

DALS — GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION. For DALs, moneys are²¹

appropriated from the general fund in order to support its²²

administrative divisions. Moneys are transferred to Iowa state²³

university to support its midwest grape and wine institute.²⁴

DALS — MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS APPROPRIATIONS. The bill²⁵

appropriates moneys from a number of sources to support DALs²⁶

in order to support designated purposes, including moneys²⁷

derived from unclaimed winnings from horse and dog races,²⁸

for administration and enforcement of racing regulations²⁹

(Code section 99D.22); and moneys from the renewable fuel³⁰

infrastructure fund, for purposes of motor fuel inspection and31
 auditing biofuel processing and production (Code chapter 214A).32
 DALS — SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS. The bill makes33
 special appropriations from the general fund to DALS in order34
 to support specific purposes including milk inspection (Code35

-34-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 34/40

***** *
 * *****
 * * *****

Image 71

H.F. 2458

section 192.109), the local food and farm program (Code chapter1
 267A), an agricultural education organization, and assistance2
 to farmers with disabilities.3
 DALS — WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE. Moneys are appropriated4
 from the general fund for deposit in a water quality initiative5
 fund for purposes of supporting a water quality initiative6
 administered by DALS' soil conservation division and ISU. The7
 bill allows DALS to use a portion of the appropriated moneys8
 for urban soil and water conservation.9
 DNR — GENERAL FUND AND OTHER MAJOR FUNDS APPROPRIATIONS.10
 The bill makes appropriations from a number of funds to DNR in11

order to support its administrative divisions involving natural12
resources and environmental protection from the general fund13
of the state, the state fish and game protection fund, and the14
groundwater protection fund.15

DNR — DESIGNATED MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS APPROPRIATIONS. The16
bill appropriates moneys to DNR from a number of sources to17
support designated purposes, including moneys deposited in the18
special snowmobile fund (Code section 321G.7) to provide for19
administering and enforcing the state snowmobile programs; and20
moneys deposited in the unassigned revenue fund for purposes21
of paying for administration of the department's underground22
storage tank section.23

DNR — SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS. The bill also24
makes special appropriations from the general fund to DNR25
in order to support specific purposes including floodplain26
management and dam safety, and forestry health management27
programs. Moneys are also transferred from the general fund to28
the loess hills development and conservation fund.29

ISU — SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS. The bill30
appropriates moneys from the general fund to ISU to support the31
operation of its veterinary diagnostic laboratory.32

DALS AND DNR — GENERAL ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND. The bill33

appropriates moneys from the environment first fund to DAL34
and DNR. For DAL3, moneys are appropriated to support the35

-35-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 35/40

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 72

H.F. 2458

conservation reserve enhancement program, a farm management1
demonstration program, the conservation reserve program; soil2
and water conservation efforts, the loess hills development and3
conservation fund, and the agricultural drainage well water4

quality assistance fund. For DNR, moneys are appropriated to5
support keepers of the land; the maintenance of state parks;6
geographic information systems; water quality monitoring; the7
public water supply system account; the regulation of animal8

feeding operations; ambient air quality regulation; water9
quality regulation; the operation of DNR's geological and water10

survey; the keep Iowa beautiful initiative; and the silos and11

smokestacks national heritage area.12

The bill provides that moneys appropriated to DAL3 for FY13

2014 and FY 2015 to support soil and water conservation do not14

revert until the close of the fourth fiscal year after the15
appropriation was made.16

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP). The amount17
of \$16 million is appropriated from the environment first18
fund for FY 2014-2015 in lieu of the \$20 million standing19
appropriation from the general fund (Code section 455A.18). A20
special appropriation is made from REAP's open spaces account21
for FY 2013-2014 and FY 2014-2015. The appropriation for FY22
2013-2014 is for purposes of supporting regular maintenance23
and operations of state parks and the appropriation for24
FY 2014-2015 is made for purposes of supporting regular25
maintenance and operations of state parks forestry health26
management programs.27

DNR PURCHASE OF RADIOS. The bill extends the period for28
one year that DNR is authorized to purchase radios using the29
unappropriated balance remaining in the state fish and game30
fund.31

MANURE MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION. The bill extends for32
another fiscal year the period when DNR may expend money33
appropriated for FY 2013-2014 in order to implement an online34
certification program for manure applicators. The provision is35

-36-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 36/40

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 73

H.F. 2458

effective upon enactment.1

STATUTORY CHANGES — REAP’s OPEN SPACES ACCOUNT. The bill2 prohibits DNR from exercising eminent domain power in acquiring3 land using moneys allocated to REAP’s open spaces account.4

STATUTORY CHANGES — WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE. The bill5 provides that information received, collected, or held by the6 Iowa nutrient research center or a nonprofit organization7 acting under the water quality initiative (Code chapter 466B,8

subchapter IV) is a confidential record and exempted from9 public access under the public records law.10

STATUTORY CHANGES — LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND11

CONSERVATION. The bill prohibits the loess hills development12

and conservation authority or board of directors of the loess13

hills alliance from executing any agreement with a local14

government or the state or federal government that allows the15

authority or alliance to oversee or manage public or private16

land unless approved by a referendum of persons holding land17

in proximity to the land proposed to be overseen or managed.18

The board is also required to adopt rules to administer its19

responsibilities.20

STATUTORY CHANGES — EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEDURES.21

GENERAL. The bill includes a division that makes changes22

relating to eminent domain authority and procedures.23

STATE REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES. The bill provides that24

property listed on the state register of historic places shall25

not be removed from the register solely for the purpose of26

allowing the property to be acquired by condemnation unless the27

condemnation is undertaken by the department of transportation.28

The bill also provides that property on the state register29

of historic places shall not be condemned unless a joint30

resolution authorizing the condemnation is approved by a vote31

of at least two-thirds of each chamber of the general assembly32

and signed by the governor. This approval procedure, however,33

does not apply to a condemnation undertaken by the department34

of transportation.35

-37-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 37/40

activity of the area in the future.21

LAKES — DRINKING WATER. The bill also provides that a22
 second review or analysis of the drinking water capacity needs23
 shall be performed upon receipt by the acquiring agency of a24
 petition signed by not less than 25 percent of the affected25
 property owners. The registered professional engineer to26
 perform the second review or analysis shall be selected by27
 a committee appointed by the affected property owners and28
 comprised of at least 50 percent property owners affected by29
 the proposed condemnation action. The bill further provides30
 that the acquiring agency shall pay for the services of such31
 an engineer.32

LAKES — RECREATIONAL PURPOSES LIMITED. The bill provides33
 that if private property is to be condemned for development34
 or creation of a lake, the plans, analyses, applications,35

-38-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 38/40

***** *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 75

H.F. 2458

including any application for funding, and other planning1
activities of the acquiring agency shall not include or provide2
for the use of the lake for recreational purposes.3
LAKES — ATTORNEY FEES. The bill adds reasonable attorney4

fees and reasonable costs that are attributable to certain5
condemnation proceedings relating to the creation of a lake,6
up to \$100,000, to the list of expenses reimbursable by an7
acquiring agency to a property owner.8

LAKES — RESALE TO PRIOR OWNER. The bill provides that9
when two years have elapsed since property was condemned for10

the creation of a lake and the property has not been used11

for or construction has not progressed substantially for the12

purpose stated in the application, and the acquiring agency13

has not taken action to dispose of the property pursuant to14

Code section 6B.56, the acquiring agency shall, within 6015

days, adopt a resolution offering the property for sale to the16

prior owner at a price as provided in Code section 6B.56. If17

the acquiring agency has not adopted a resolution within the18

60-day time period, the prior owner may petition the acquiring19

agency to offer the property for sale to the prior owner at a20

price as provided in Code section 6B.56. The bill requires the21

acquiring agency to give written notice to the owner at the22

time damages are paid to the owner of the right to purchase the23

property under such circumstances.24

LAKES — LOCAL SALES AND SERVICES TAX. The bill provides25

that the revenue raised by a local sales and services tax26

imposed under Code chapter 423B by a county shall not be27

expended for any purpose related to a project that includes28

the condemnation of private property for the creation of a29

lake if the local sales and services tax has not been approved30

at election in the area where the property to be condemned is31

located.32

URBAN RENEWAL. The bill also amends urban renewal law33

relating to the circumstances in which a municipality may34

condemn agricultural land within an economic development urban35

-39-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 39/40

* ***** * ***** *
* ***** ***** *****
* * *****

Image 76

H.F. 2458

renewal area to provide that condemnation may occur if viable1

alternatives do not exist and the acquisition of the land is²
 necessary for the purposes stated in current law.³
 RECREATIONAL USES LIMITED. The bill provides that DNR and⁴
 the natural resource commission shall not exercise eminent⁵
 domain authority to acquire real property for purposes of⁶
 carrying out a duty related to development or maintenance of⁷
 the recreation resources of the state, including planning,⁸
 acquisition, and development of recreational projects,⁹
 and areas and facilities related to such projects. The¹⁰
 bill retains DNR's authority to acquire property through¹¹
 condemnation for highway purposes.¹²
 The bill's division takes effect upon enactment and the¹³
 provisions amending Code section 6A.22 and enacting Code¹⁴
 section 6B.56B apply retroactively to projects or condemnation¹⁵
 proceedings pending or commenced on or after February 15, 2013.¹⁶

-40-

LSB 5003HV (3) 85

da/jp 40/40

 * * * * *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 77

House Study Bill 680 - Introduced

HOUSE FILE _____

BY (PROPOSED COMMITTEE ON

WAYS AND MEANS BILL BY

CHAIRPERSON SANDS)

A BILL FOR

An Act exempting from the state individual income tax the1
earnings from a burial trust fund, and including retroactive2
applicability provisions.3

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:4

TLSB 5874YC (1) 85

mm/sc

***** * ***** **

* ***** * * * ***** *****

* * *****

Image 78

H.F. _____

Section 1. Section 422.7, Code 2014, is amended by adding1
the following new subsection:2

NEW SUBSECTION. 48. Subtract, to the extent included,3
income from interest and earnings received from a burial trust4

fund as defined in section 523A.102.5

Sec. 2. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This Act applies6
retroactively to January 1, 2014, for tax years beginning on7
or after that date.8

EXPLANATION9

The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with¹⁰
the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.¹¹
This bill exempts from the state individual income tax¹²
the interest and earnings received from a burial trust fund.¹³
Burial trust funds, which are governed by Code chapter 523A,¹⁴
are irrevocable trusts established by a person with a financial¹⁵
institution for the purpose of funding the future purchase of¹⁶
cemetery merchandise, funeral merchandise, funeral services, or¹⁷
a combination thereof upon the death of the person named in the¹⁸
burial trust fund's records or a related purchase agreement.¹⁹
The bill applies retroactively to January 1, 2014, for tax²⁰
years beginning on or after that date.²¹

-1-

LSB 5874YC (1) 85

mm/sc 1/1

* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 79

House Study Bill 681 - Introduced

HOUSE FILE _____

BY (PROPOSED COMMITTEE ON
WAYS AND MEANS BILL BY
CHAIRPERSON SANDS)

A BILL FOR

An Act exempting from the sales tax the sales price for the use¹
of self-pay washers and dryers.²

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:³

TLSB 6187YC (2) 85

mm/sc

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 80

H.F. _____

Section 1. Section 423.2, subsection 6, paragraph a, Code¹
2014, is amended to read as follows:²

a. The sales price of any of the following enumerated³
services is subject to the tax imposed by subsection⁴

5: alteration and garment repair; armored car; vehicle repair;⁵
battery, tire, and allied; investment counseling; service⁶
charges of all financial institutions; barber and beauty; boat⁷
repair; vehicle wash and wax; campgrounds; carpentry; roof,⁸

shingle, and glass repair; dance schools and dance studios;⁹
dating services; dry cleaning, pressing, dyeing, and laundering¹⁰

excluding the use of self-pay washers and dryers; electrical¹¹

and electronic repair and installation; excavating and12
grading; farm implement repair of all kinds; flying service;13
furniture, rug, carpet, and upholstery repair and cleaning; fur14
storage and repair; golf and country clubs and all commercial15
recreation; gun and camera repair; house and building moving;16
household appliance, television, and radio repair; janitorial17
and building maintenance or cleaning; jewelry and watch18
repair; lawn care, landscaping, and tree trimming and removal;19
limousine service, including driver; machine operator; machine20
repair of all kinds; motor repair; motorcycle, scooter, and21
bicycle repair; oilers and lubricators; office and business22
machine repair; painting, papering, and interior decorating;23
parking facilities; pay television; pet grooming; pipe24
fitting and plumbing; wood preparation; executive search25
agencies; private employment agencies, excluding services26
for placing a person in employment where the principal place27
of employment of that person is to be located outside of the28
state; reflexology; security and detective services, excluding29
private security and detective services furnished by a peace30
officer with the knowledge and consent of the chief executive31
officer of the peace officer's law enforcement agency; sewage32
services for nonresidential commercial operations; sewing33

and stitching; shoe repair and shoeshine; sign construction³⁴
and installation; storage of household goods, mini-storage,³⁵

-1-

LSB 6187YC (2) 85

mm/sc 1/2

* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 81

H.F. _____

and warehousing of raw agricultural products; swimming pool¹
cleaning and maintenance; tanning beds or salons; taxidermy²
services; telephone answering service; test laboratories,³
including mobile testing laboratories and field testing by⁴

testing laboratories, and excluding tests on humans or animals;⁵
termite, bug, roach, and pest eradicators; tin and sheet metal⁶
repair; transportation service consisting of the rental of⁷
recreational vehicles or recreational boats, or the rental of⁸

motor vehicles subject to registration which are registered for⁹
a gross weight of thirteen tons or less for a period of sixty¹⁰

days or less, or the rental of aircraft for a period of sixty¹¹

days or less; Turkish baths, massage, and reducing salons,¹²

excluding services provided by massage therapists licensed¹³

under chapter 152C; water conditioning and softening; weighing;¹⁴

welding; well drilling; wrapping, packing, and packaging¹⁵
of merchandise other than processed meat, fish, fowl, and¹⁶
vegetables; wrecking service; wrecker and towing.¹⁷

Sec. 2. Section 423.3, Code 2014, is amended by adding the¹⁸
following new subsection:¹⁹

NEW SUBSECTION. 101. The sales price for the use of a²⁰
self-pay washer or dryer.²¹

EXPLANATION²²

**The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with²³
the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.²⁴**

This bill exempts the sales price for the use of self-pay²⁵
washers and dryers from the sales tax.²⁶

By operation of Code section 423.6, an item exempt from the²⁷
imposition of the sales tax is also exempt from the use tax²⁸
imposed in Code section 423.5.²⁹

-2-

LSB 6187YC (2) 85

mm/sc 2/2

***** * ***** **
* ***** ***** ***** *****
* * *****

Image 82

House Study Bill 682 - Introduced

HOUSE FILE _____

BY (PROPOSED COMMITTEE ON

WAYS AND MEANS BILL BY

CHAIRPERSON SANDS)

A BILL FOR

An Act relating to state and local government powers and1
limitations, including authorizing loans from city reserve2
funds.3

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:4

TLSB 6186YC (1) 85

aw/sc

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 83

H.F. _____

Section 1. Section 384.4, subsection 1, Code 2014, is1
amended by adding the following new paragraph:2

NEW PARAGRAPH. *f.* Payments of principal and interest on3
loans entered into pursuant to section 384.24B and authorized4

for repayment by the council from the debt service fund.5

Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. **384.24B General obligation loans funded by the city.**

1. A city may authorize a loan, as defined in this section, to borrow money for any general corporate purpose or essential corporate purpose in accordance with and subject to the provisions of this section.

2. *a.* For purposes of this section, "loan" means the sum of the transfers from the surplus of one or more reserve accounts or funds of the city which transfers are authorized for the purpose specified in the loan authorization document. A transfer from a reserve account or fund for the purposes of this section shall not cause the balance of reserves in such account or fund at the close of the fiscal year following the fiscal year in which the transfer is made to fall below any minimum balance prescribed by law for such account or fund. For the purposes of this section, "reserve account or fund" means moneys held by a city that are not operating funds, as defined in section 12B.10A, and which is authorized by law to receive interest pursuant to section 12C.7.24

b. A loan to finance a general obligation bond project under this section shall not result in a user fee, rate, or property tax increase to support the annual operations of the account or fund from which the loan is made, as a result of

which the loan is made above the level in effect at the time a9
loan under this section is authorized.10

b. A loan authorized pursuant to this section shall11
constitute an indebtedness within the meaning of any12
constitutional debt limitation and shall be reported by the13
city to the state treasurer in the same manner as required14
for bonding activities pursuant to section 12.1. The full15
or partial refunding of any loan under this section shall16
be authorized as an essential corporate purpose pursuant to17
section 384.24, subsection 3, paragraph "f".18

4. A loan made pursuant to this section is payable from the19
debt service fund of the city. The governing body shall follow20
the same authorization procedures required for the issuance21
of general obligation bonds issued for the same purpose to22
authorize a loan made payable from the debt service fund.23
Upon approval of a loan, the loan shall be accounted for in24
accordance with section 384.20.25

5. A loan made pursuant to this section shall include26
provisions establishing an interest rate on the loan that shall27
be set at a rate that is between the interest rate established28
pursuant to section 12C.6, subsection 2, paragraph "a", and the29
interest rate established pursuant to section 74A.6, subsection30

2.31

6. Repayments of principal and interest shall be paid to
the reserve fund or account from which all or a portion of the
funds were advanced for the loan in the proportion that the
amount of the advance from the fund or account bears to the

-2-

LSB 6186YC (1) 85

aw/sc 2/8

***** *
* ***** *
* * *****

Image 85

H.F. _____

entire amount of the loan.1

7. *a.* The limitation in section 346.24 does not apply to a
transfer made pursuant to this section or to a loan authorized
pursuant to this section.4

b. A city shall not become indebted under this section to an
amount exceeding six million dollars.6

8. A loan made pursuant to this section shall not include
any transfers or obligations from the reserve fund or account

of a city utility or of a combined city utility.9

9. The powers granted under this section shall not be

construed as a limitation of the existing powers of a city.11

Sec. 3. Section 384.25, Code 2014, is amended to read as follows:

384.25 General obligation bonds or loans for essential purposes.

1. A city which proposes to carry out any essential corporate purpose within or without its corporate limits, and to contract indebtedness and issue general obligation bonds or authorize a loan described in section 384.24B, to provide funds to pay all or any part of the cost of a project must do so in accordance with the provisions of this division.
2. Before the council may institute proceedings for the issuance of bonds or authorization of a loan for an essential corporate purpose, a notice of the proposed action, including a statement of the amount and purposes of the bonds or loan, and the time and place of the meeting at which the council proposes to take action for the issuance of the bonds or authorization of the loan, must be published as provided in section 362.3. At the meeting, the council shall receive oral or written objections from any resident or property owner of the city. After all objections have been received and considered, the council may, at that meeting or any adjournment thereof, take additional action for the issuance of the bonds

of the proposal to issue the bonds or authorize the loan,¹⁵
including a statement of the amount and purpose of the bonds¹⁶
or loan, together with the maximum rate of interest which the¹⁷
bonds are to bear or which will be charged to the principal¹⁸
balance of the loan, and the right to petition for an election,¹⁹
to be published at least once in a newspaper of general²⁰
circulation within the city at least ten days prior to the²¹
meeting at which it is proposed to take action for the issuance²²
of the bonds or the authorization of the loan.²³

b. If at any time before the date fixed for taking action²⁴
for the issuance of the bonds or the authorization of the²⁵
loan, a petition is filed with the clerk of the city signed²⁶
by eligible electors of the city equal in number to twenty²⁷
percent of the persons in the city who voted for the office of²⁸
president of the United States at the last preceding general²⁹
election that had such office on the ballot, asking that the³⁰
question of issuing the bonds or authorizing the loan be³¹
submitted to the registered voters of the city, the council³²
shall either by resolution declare the proposal to issue the³³
bonds or authorize the loan to have been abandoned or shall³⁴
direct the county commissioner of elections to call a special³⁵

-4-

issuance of bonds or authorization of a loan for a general18
 corporate purpose, it shall call a special city election to19
 vote upon the question of issuing the bonds or authorizing the20
 loan. At the election the proposition must be submitted in one21
 of the following form forms, as applicable:22

Shall the (insert the name of the city) issue23
 its bonds in an amount not exceeding the amount of \$.... for24
 the purpose of?25

Shall the (insert the name of the city) authorize26
 a loan from its surplus funds in an amount not exceeding the27
 amount of \$.... for the purpose of?28

4. The proposition of issuing general corporate purpose29
 bonds or authorizing a loan for a general corporate purpose30
 is not carried or adopted unless the vote in favor of the31
 proposition is equal to at least sixty percent of the total32
 vote cast for and against the proposition at the election.33

If the proposition of issuing the general corporate purpose34
 bonds or authorizing a loan for a general corporate purpose is35

-5-

LSB 6186YC (1) 85

aw/sc 5/8

(3) In cities having a population in excess of seventy-five²¹
thousand, in an amount of not more than one million dollars.²²
b. If at any time before the date fixed for taking action²³
for the issuance of the bonds or the authorization of the²⁴
loan, a petition is filed with the clerk of the city in the²⁵
manner provided by section 362.4, asking that the question²⁶
of issuing the bonds or authorizing the loan be submitted to²⁷
the registered voters of the city, the council shall either by²⁸
resolution declare the proposal to issue the bonds or authorize²⁹
the loan to have been abandoned or shall direct the county³⁰
commissioner of elections to call a special election upon the³¹
question of issuing the bonds or authorizing the loan. Notice³²
of the election and its conduct shall be in the manner provided³³
in the preceding subsections of this section.³⁴

c. If no petition is filed, or if a petition is filed and³⁵

-6-

LSB 6186YC (1) 85

aw/sc 6/8

**** * * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 89

H.F. _____

the proposition of issuing the bonds or authorizing the loan¹
is approved at an election, the council may proceed with the²
authorization and issuance of the bonds or the authorization³
of the loan.⁴

Sec. 5. Section 384.33, Code 2014, is amended to read as⁵
follows:⁶

384.33 Action.⁷

No action may be brought which questions the legality of⁸

general obligation bonds, notes, or loans under this chapter or⁹
the power of the city to issue the bonds, notes or loans or the¹⁰

effectiveness of any proceedings relating to the authorization¹¹

and issuance of the bonds, notes, or loans from and after sixty¹²

days from the time the bonds, notes or loans are ordered issued¹³

by the city.¹⁴

EXPLANATION¹⁵

The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with¹⁶

the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.¹⁷

This bill relates to state and local government powers and¹⁸

limitations.¹⁹

The bill enacts new Code section 384.24B to allow a city to²⁰

borrow surplus money from its reserve accounts or funds for²¹

any general corporate purpose or essential corporate purpose.²²

The bill requires that a city certify taxes to be levied for²³

to the extent necessary to prevent a user fee rate or property²
tax increase. Such a loan shall be payable from the city debt³
service fund and shall constitute an indebtedness within the⁴

meaning of any statutory debt limitation.⁵

The full or partial repayment of a loan entered into under⁶
the bill shall constitute an essential corporate purpose⁷
pursuant to Code section 384.24, subsection 3, paragraph "f".⁸

The bill provides that upon approval of such a loan that the⁹
loan shall be accounted for as a separate account pursuant¹⁰

to current Code section 384.20. The bill further provides¹¹

that interest rates on such a loan be set between the interest¹²

rate established for the deposit of public funds, established¹³

in current Code section 12C.6 and the maximum interest rate¹⁴

established for public obligations and assessments under¹⁵

current Code section 74A.6, subsection 2. The bill provides¹⁶

that such a loan not include any transfers or obligations from¹⁷

a reserve fund or account of a city utility or combined city¹⁸

utility.¹⁹

The bill requires that a city council follow substantially²⁰

the same procedures for the issuance of general obligation²¹

bonds for essential corporate purposes, pursuant to Code²²

section 384.25, or for general corporate purposes, pursuant to²³

Code section 384.26 when making a loan from reserve funds.²⁴

The bill further provides that no action may be brought²⁵

against a city regarding the legality, power to issue, or power²⁶

to authorize notes or loans under Code chapter 384 at any time²⁷
after 60 days following issuance.²⁸

-8-

LSB 6186YC (1) 85

aw/sc 8/8

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 91

Senate File 2342 - Introduced

SENATE FILE 2342

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

(SUCCESSOR TO SSB 3210)

A BILL FOR

An Act relating to and making appropriations to certain¹
state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other²
entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other³
properly related matters, and including effective date and⁴

retroactive applicability provisions.⁵

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:⁶

TLSB 5002SV (3) 85

ec/tm

Image 93

S.F. 2342

following full-time equivalent positions:1

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous2
purposes:3

..... \$ 2,033,9624

4,067,9245

..... FTEs 73.496

65.797

b. For the payment of utility costs:8

..... \$ 1,329,4559

2,568,90910

..... FTEs 1.0011

Notwithstanding section 8.33, any excess moneys appropriated12

for utility costs in this lettered paragraph shall not revert13

to the general fund of the state at the end of the fiscal year14

but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes of15

this lettered paragraph during the succeeding fiscal year.16

c. For Terrace Hill operations:17

..... \$ 202,95718

405,91419

..... FTEs 5.0020

2. Members of the general assembly serving as members of21

the deferred compensation advisory board shall be entitled22

to receive per diem and necessary travel and actual expenses23

SEC. 34. AUDITOR OF STATE.2

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state3
to the office of the auditor of state for the fiscal year4

beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following5
amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for6
the purposes designated, and for not more than the following7
full-time equivalent positions:8

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous9
purposes:10

..... \$ 457,25311

944,50612

..... FTEs 103.0013

b. Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, the14
auditor shall expend such amount as is necessary for purposes15
of conducting an audit concerning nondisclosed settlement16
agreements made by the state with terminated state employees17
since January 2011. The audit shall include but not be limited18
to an examination of the nature of the positions subject19
to termination with nondisclosure provisions, the payments20
provided and the funding source of the payments, and the21
identity and authority of the person or persons agreeing to the22
settlement agreement on behalf of the state.23

2. The auditor of state may retain additional full-time24
equivalent positions as is reasonable and necessary to25
perform governmental subdivision audits which are reimbursable26

pursuant to section 11.20 or 11.21, to perform audits which are27
 requested by and reimbursable from the federal government, and28
 to perform work requested by and reimbursable from departments29
 or agencies pursuant to section 11.5A or 11.5B. The auditor30
 of state shall notify the department of management, the31
 legislative fiscal committee, and the legislative services32
 agency of the additional full-time equivalent positions33
 retained.34

3. The auditor of state shall allocate moneys from the35

-3-

LSB 5002SV (3) 85

ec/tm 3/19

**** * * * * *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 95

S.F. 2342

appropriation in this section solely for audit work related to1
 the comprehensive annual financial report, federally required2
 audits, and investigations of embezzlement, theft, or other3
 significant financial irregularities until the audit of the4

comprehensive annual financial report is complete.5

Sec. 6. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 35, is amended to read as follows:

SEC. 35. IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD. There

is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board for the fiscal

beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following

amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes

designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

purposes, and for not more than the following full-time

equivalent positions:

..... \$ 245,16817

550,33518

..... FTEs 5.0019

6.0020

Sec. 7. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, is amended by adding

the following new section:

NEW SECTION. SEC. 35A. INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS — OFFICE

OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER. There is appropriated to

the office of the chief information officer for the fiscal

year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, from

the revolving funds designated in chapter 8B and from internal

service funds created by the office such amounts as the office

1,220,3919
..... FTEs 18.5010

b. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU11

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous12
purposes, and for not more than the following full-time13
equivalent positions:14

..... \$ 300,76915

601,53716
..... FTEs 12.5017

2. There is appropriated from the department of commerce18
revolving fund created in section 546.12 to the department of19
commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending20
June 30, 2015, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is21
necessary, for the purposes designated:22

a. BANKING DIVISION23

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous24
purposes, and for not more than the following full-time25
equivalent positions:26

..... \$ 4,583,61827

9,317,23528
..... FTEs 74.5029

b. CREDIT UNION DIVISION30

(3) The insurance division expenditures for examination¹² purposes may exceed the projected receipts, refunds, and¹³ reimbursements, estimated pursuant to section 505.7, subsection¹⁴ 7, including the expenditures for retention of additional¹⁵ personnel, if the expenditures are fully reimbursable and the¹⁶ division first does both of the following:¹⁷

(a) Notifies the department of management, the legislative¹⁸ services agency, and the legislative fiscal committee of the¹⁹ need for the expenditures.²⁰

(b) Files with each of the entities named in subparagraph²¹ division (a) the legislative and regulatory justification for²² the expenditures, along with an estimate of the expenditures.²³

d. UTILITIES DIVISION²⁴

(1) For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous²⁵ purposes, and for not more than the following full-time²⁶ equivalent positions:²⁷

..... \$ 4,089,703²⁸

8,329,405²⁹

..... FTEs 79.00³⁰

(2) The utilities division may expend additional moneys,³¹ including moneys for additional personnel, if those additional³² expenditures are actual expenses which exceed the moneys³³

budgeted for utility regulation and the expenditures are fully34
reimbursable. Before the division expends or encumbers an35

-6-

LSB 5002SV (3) 85

ec/tm 6/19

* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 98

S.F. 2342

amount in excess of the moneys budgeted for regulation, the1
division shall first do both of the following:2

(a) Notify the department of management, the legislative3
services agency, and the legislative fiscal committee of the4

need for the expenditures.5

(b) File with each of the entities named in subparagraph6
division (a) the legislative and regulatory justification for7
the expenditures, along with an estimate of the expenditures.8

(3) Of the moneys appropriated in this paragraph, the9
utilities division may expend up to \$10,000 for purposes10

of entering into an agreement with the department of11

administrative services to contract with a professional12

engineering firm to conduct a cost/benefit engineering review13

of the energy efficiency of the solar panels utilized by the14

utilities board and consumer advocate building.15

3. CHARGES. Each division and the office of consumer16
advocate shall include in its charges assessed or revenues17
generated an amount sufficient to cover the amount stated18
in its appropriation and any state-assessed indirect costs19
determined by the department of administrative services.20

Sec. 9. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 37, is amended21
to read as follows:22

SEC. 37. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — PROFESSIONAL LICENSING23
AND REGULATION BUREAU. There is appropriated from the housing24
trust fund created pursuant to section 16.181, to the bureau of25
professional licensing and regulation of the banking division26
of the department of commerce for the fiscal year beginning27
July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount,28
or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes29
designated:30

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous31
purposes:32

..... \$ 31,15933
62,31734

Sec. 10. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 39, is amended35

LSB 5002SV (3) 85

ec/tm 7/19

 * * * * *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 99

S.F. 2342

to read as follows:1

SEC. 39. GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. There is2
 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the offices3
 of the governor and the lieutenant governor for the fiscal year4

beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following5
 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the6
 purposes designated:7

1. GENERAL OFFICES8

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous9
 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time10

equivalent positions:11

..... \$ 1,098,22812

2,196,45513

..... FTEs 20.0014

23.0015

2. TERRACE HILL QUARTERS16

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous17

purposes for the governor's quarters at Terrace Hill, and for18
not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:19

..... \$ 46,55620

93,11121

..... FTEs 2.0022

Sec. 11. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 40, is amended23
to read as follows:24

SEC. 40. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY. There25
is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the26
governor's office of drug control policy for the fiscal year27
beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following28
amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the29
purposes designated:30

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous31
purposes, including statewide coordination of the drug abuse32
resistance education (D.A.R.E.) programs or similar programs,33
and for not more than the following full-time equivalent34
positions:35

-8-

LSB 5002SV (3) 85

ec/tm 8/19

 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 100

S.F. 2342

..... \$ 120,5671

241,1342

..... FTEs 4.003

Sec. 12. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 41, is amended4

to read as follows:5

SEC. 41. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS. There is appropriated6
from the general fund of the state to the department of human7
rights for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending8

June 30, 2015, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is9
necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:10

1. CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION DIVISION11

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous12

purposes, and for not more than the following full-time13

equivalent positions:14

..... \$ 112,09215

224,18416

..... FTEs 5.6517

2. COMMUNITY ADVOCACY AND SERVICES DIVISION18

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous19

purposes, and for not more than the following full-time20

equivalent positions:21

..... \$ 514,03922

1,028,07723

..... FTEs 9.6224

9.4525

Sec. 13. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 42, is amended26

to read as follows:27

SEC. 42. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS. There28

is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the29

department of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year30

beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following31

amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes32

designated:33

1. ADMINISTRATION DIVISION34

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous35

-9-

LSB 5002SV (3) 85

ec/tm 9/19

* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 101

S.F. 2342

purposes, and for not more than the following full-time¹
equivalent positions:²

..... \$ 272,6213
545,2424

..... FTEs 13.655

2. ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION⁶

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous⁷
purposes, and for not more than the following full-time⁸

equivalent positions:⁹

..... \$ 339,47110

678,94211

..... FTEs 23.0012

3. INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION¹³

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous¹⁴

purposes, and for not more than the following full-time¹⁵

equivalent positions:¹⁶

..... \$ 1,286,54517

2,573,08918

..... FTEs 61.5019

55.0020

b. The department, in coordination with the investigations²¹

division, shall submit a report to the general assembly by²²

December 1, 2014, concerning the division's activities relative²³

111.502

b. The department shall, in coordination with the health3 facilities division, make the following information available4

to the public as part of the department's development efforts5 to revise the department's internet website:6

(1) The number of inspections conducted by the division7 annually by type of service provider and type of inspection.8

(2) The total annual operations budget for the division,9 including general fund appropriations and federal contract10 dollars received by type of service provider inspected.11

(3) The total number of full-time equivalent positions in12 the division, to include the number of full-time equivalent13 positions serving in a supervisory capacity, and serving as14 surveyors, inspectors, or monitors in the field by type of15 service provider inspected.16

(4) Identification of state and federal survey trends,17 cited regulations, the scope and severity of deficiencies18 identified, and federal and state fines assessed and collected19 concerning nursing and assisted living facilities and programs.20

c. It is the intent of the general assembly that the21 department and division continuously solicit input from22 facilities regulated by the division to assess and improve23 the division's level of collaboration and to identify new24 opportunities for cooperation.25

5. EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD26

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous27
purposes, and for not more than the following full-time28
equivalent positions:29

..... \$ 21,10830
42,21531

..... FTEs 11.0032

b. The employment appeal board shall be reimbursed by33
the labor services division of the department of workforce34
development for all costs associated with hearings conducted35

-11-

LSB 5002SV (3) 85

ec/tm 11/19

***** *****

* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 103

S.F. 2342

under chapter 91C, related to contractor registration. The1
board may expend, in addition to the amount appropriated under2
this subsection, additional amounts as are directly billable3
to the labor services division under this subsection and to4

retain the additional full-time equivalent positions as needed5

to conduct hearings required pursuant to chapter 91C.6

6. CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD⁷

a. For foster care review and the court appointed special⁸

advocate program, including salaries, support, maintenance, and⁹
miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following¹⁰

full-time equivalent positions:¹¹

..... \$ 1,340,145¹²

2,680,290¹³

..... FTEs 32.25¹⁴

b. The department of human services, in coordination with¹⁵

the child advocacy board and the department of inspections and¹⁶

appeals, shall submit an application for funding available¹⁷

pursuant to Tit. IV-E of the federal Social Security Act for¹⁸

claims for child advocacy board administrative review costs.¹⁹

c. The court appointed special advocate program shall²⁰

investigate and develop opportunities for expanding²¹

fund-raising for the program.²²

d. Administrative costs charged by the department of²³

inspections and appeals for items funded under this subsection²⁴

shall not exceed 4 percent of the amount appropriated in this²⁵

subsection.²⁶

7. FOOD AND CONSUMER SAFETY²⁷

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous²⁸

purposes, and for not more than the following full-time29
equivalent positions:30

..... \$ 639,66631

1,279,33132

..... FTEs 23.2533

23.6534

Sec. 14. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 44, is amended35

-12-

LSB 5002SV (3) 85

ec/tm 12/19

***** *****

* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 104

S.F. 2342

to read as follows:1

SEC. 44. RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION.2

1. RACETRACK REGULATION3

There is appropriated from the gaming regulatory revolving4

fund established in section 99F.20 to the racing and gaming5
commission of the department of inspections and appeals for the6
fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015,7
the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be8

used for the purposes designated:9
 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous10
 purposes for the regulation of pari-mutuel racetracks, and for11
 not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:12

..... \$ 1,534,24613

3,068,49214

..... FTEs 32.0315

2. EXCURSION BOAT AND GAMBLING STRUCTURE REGULATION16

a. There is appropriated from the gaming regulatory17
 revolving fund established in section 99F.20 to the racing and18
 gaming commission of the department of inspections and appeals19
 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,20
 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,21
 to be used for the purposes designated:22

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous23

purposes for administration and enforcement of the excursion24
 boat gambling and gambling structure laws, and for not more25
 than the following full-time equivalent positions:26

..... \$ 1,522,86027

3,045,71928

..... FTEs 40.7229

b. For each additional license to conduct gambling games on30

an excursion gambling boat, gambling structure, or racetrack³¹
 enclosure issued during the period beginning January 1, 2014,³²
 and ending June 30, 2015, there is appropriated from the gaming³³
 regulatory revolving fund established in section 99F.20 to the³⁴
 racing and gaming commission of the department of inspections³⁵
 -13-

LSB 5002SV (3) 85

ec/tm 13/19

 ***** * ***** **
 * ***** ***** ** ***** *****
 * * *****

Image 105

S.F. 2342

and appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and¹
 ending June 30, 2015, an additional amount of not more than²
 \$191,000 to be used for not more than 2.00 full-time equivalent³
 positions.⁴

Sec. 15. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 45, is amended⁵
 to read as follows:⁶

SEC. 45. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — DEPARTMENT OF⁷
 INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS. There is appropriated from the road⁸

use tax fund created in section 312.1 to the administrative⁹
 hearings division of the department of inspections and appeals¹⁰

for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,¹¹

2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,¹²
for the purposes designated:¹³

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous¹⁴
purposes:¹⁵

..... \$ 811,94916

1,623,89717

Sec. 16. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 46, is amended¹⁸
to read as follows:¹⁹

SEC. 46. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT.²⁰

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state²¹
to the department of management for the fiscal year beginning²²
July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amounts,²³
or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes²⁴
designated:²⁵

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous²⁶
purposes, and for not more than the following full-time²⁷

equivalent positions:²⁸

..... \$ 1,275,11029

2,550,22030

..... FTEs 21.0031

20.5832

2. Of the moneys appropriated in this section, the³³

department shall use a portion for enterprise resource34
planning, providing for a salary model administrator,35

-14-

LSB 5002SV (3) 85

ec/tm 14/19

***** *
* ***** *
* * ***** *

Image 106

S.F. 2342

conducting performance audits, and for the department's LEAN1
process.2

Sec. 17. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 47, is amended3
to read as follows:4

SEC. 47. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — DEPARTMENT OF5
MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the road use tax fund6
created in section 312.1 to the department of management for7
the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,8

2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,9
to be used for the purposes designated:10

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous11
purposes:12

..... \$ 28,00013

56,00014

Sec. 18. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 48, is amended15
to read as follows:16

SEC. 48. IOWA PUBLIC INFORMATION BOARD. There is17
appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa18
public information board for the fiscal year beginning July19
1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amounts, or20
so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes21
designated:22

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous23
purposes and for not more than the following full-time24
equivalent positions:25

..... \$ 137,50026

350,00027

..... FTEs 3.0028

Sec. 19. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 49, is amended29
to read as follows:30

SEC. 49. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.31

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state32
to the department of revenue for the fiscal year beginning July33
1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amounts, or34
so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes35

LSB 5002SV (3) 85

ec/tm 15/19

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 107

S.F. 2342

designated:1

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous2
 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time3
 equivalent positions:4

..... \$ 8,940,4205
 17,880,8396

..... FTEs 245.247
 228.508

2. Of the funds appropriated pursuant to this section,9
 \$400,000 shall be used to pay the direct costs of compliance10
 related to the collection and distribution of local sales and11
 services taxes imposed pursuant to chapters 423B and 423E.12

3. The director of revenue shall prepare and issue a state13
 appraisal manual and the revisions to the state appraisal14
 manual as provided in section 421.17, subsection 17, without15
 cost to a city or county.16

Sec. 20. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 50, is amended17

to read as follows:18

SEC. 50. MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX APPROPRIATION. There is19
appropriated from the motor fuel tax fund created by section20
452A.77 to the department of revenue for the fiscal year21
beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following22
amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the23
purposes designated:24

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,25
and for administration and enforcement of the provisions of26
chapter 452A and the motor vehicle use tax program:27

..... \$ 652,88828
1,305,77529

Sec. 21. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 51, is amended30
to read as follows:31

SEC. 51. SECRETARY OF STATE.32

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state33
to the office of the secretary of state for the fiscal year34
beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following35

-16-

LSB 5002SV (3) 85

ec/tm 16/19

 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 108

S.F. 2342

amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the1
purposes designated:2

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous3
purposes, and for not more than the following full-time4

equivalent positions:5

..... \$ 1,448,3506

2,896,6997

..... FTEs 29.008

2. The state department or state agency which provides9
data processing services to support voter registration file10

maintenance and storage shall provide those services without11

charge.12

Sec. 22. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 53, is amended13

to read as follows:14

SEC. 53. TREASURER OF STATE.15

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the16

state to the office of treasurer of state for the fiscal year17

beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following18

amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the19

purposes designated:20

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous21
purposes, and for not more than the following full-time22
equivalent positions:23

..... \$ 542,19624

1,084,39225

..... FTEs 28.8026

2. The office of treasurer of state shall supply clerical27
and secretarial support for the executive council.28

Sec. 23. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 54, is amended29
to read as follows:30

SEC. 54. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — OFFICE OF31
TREASURER OF STATE. There is appropriated from the road use32
tax fund created in section 312.1 to the office of treasurer of33
state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending34
June 30, 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is35

-17-

LSB 5002SV (3) 85

ec/tm 17/19

* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 109

S.F. 2342

necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:1
For enterprise resource management costs related to the2
distribution of road use tax funds:3

..... \$ 46,5744

93,1485

Sec. 24. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section 55, is amended6
to read as follows:7

SEC. 55. IPERS — GENERAL OFFICE. There is appropriated8

from the Iowa public employees' retirement system fund to the9
Iowa public employees' retirement system for the fiscal year10

beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following11

amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the12

purposes designated:13

For salaries, support, maintenance, and other operational14

purposes to pay the costs of the Iowa public employees'15

retirement system, and for not more than the following16

full-time equivalent positions:17

..... \$ 8,843,48418

15,686,96819

..... FTEs 90.1320

88.1321

Sec. 25. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS FOOD22

INSPECTIONS INTERIM STUDY COMMITTEE. The legislative council23

is requested to establish an interim study committee during24
 the 2014 interim to examine food inspections conducted by the25
 department of inspections and appeals, including examination of26
 fees charged for the inspections. The study committee shall27
 present its conclusions and recommendations in a report to the28
 2015 session of the general assembly.29

Sec. 26. REPEAL. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, sections 38,30
 56, and 57, are repealed.31

EXPLANATION32

**The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with33
 the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.34**

This bill relates to moneys appropriated to various state35

-18-

LSB 5002SV (3) 85

ec/tm 18/19

***** *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 110

S.F. 2342

departments, agencies, and funds for the fiscal year beginning1

July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015. The bill relates to2
and makes appropriations to state departments and agencies3
including the department of administrative services, Iowa4

telecommunications and technology commission, auditor of5
state, Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board, office of6
the chief information officer, department of commerce, offices7
of governor and lieutenant governor, the governor's office of8

drug control policy, department of human rights, department of9
inspections and appeals, department of management, Iowa public10

information board, department of revenue, secretary of state,11

treasurer of state, and Iowa public employees' retirement12

system.13

-19-

LSB 5002SV (3) 85

ec/tm 19/19

* ***** * ***** **
* ***** ***** ***** *****
* * *****

Image 111

Senate File 2343 - Introduced

SENATE FILE 2343

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

(SUCCESSOR TO SF 2032)

A BILL FOR

An Act relating to qualification requirements for the renewable1
energy tax credit.2

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:3

TLSB 5620SV (2) 85

rn/sc

***** * ***** **

* ***** * * * ***** *****

* * *****

Image 112

S.F. 2343

Section 1. Section 476C.1, subsection 6, paragraph d, Code1
2014, is amended to read as follows:2

d. Was initially placed into service on or after July 1,3
2005, and before January 1, 2015 2017.4

Sec. 2. Section 476C.3, subsection 5, Code 2014, is amended5
to read as follows:6

5. *a.* Notwithstanding the definition of "*eligible renewable7
energy facility*" in section 476C.1, subsection 6, unnumbered8

paragraph 1, of the maximum amount of energy production9
capacity equivalent of all other facilities found eligible10

pursuant to subsection 4, paragraph "*b*", an amount equivalent11

to ten megawatts of nameplate generating capacity shall be12

reserved for natural gas, methane and landfill gas, or biogas13

cogeneration facilities incorporated within or associated14

with an ethanol plant to assist the ethanol plant in meeting¹⁵
a low carbon fuel standard. Thermal heat generated by the¹⁶
cogeneration facility and used for a commercial purpose may¹⁷
be counted toward satisfying the ten megawatt reservation¹⁸
requirement.¹⁹

b. A facility that has been issued a tax credit certificate²⁰
for a natural gas cogeneration facility incorporated within²¹
or associated with an ethanol plant pursuant to paragraph "a"²²
prior to July 1, 2014, shall not be required to submit a new²³
application if the facility constructs or utilizes methane and²⁴
landfill gas or biogas cogeneration facilities on or after that²⁵
date and continues to meet the requirements of an eligible²⁶
renewable energy facility.²⁷

Sec. 3. Section 476C.5, Code 2014, is amended to read as²⁸
follows:²⁹

476C.5 Certificate issuance period.³⁰

A producer or purchaser of renewable energy may receive³¹
renewable energy tax credit certificates for a ten-year period³²
for each eligible renewable energy facility under this chapter.³³
The ten-year period for issuance of the tax credit certificates³⁴
begins with the date the purchaser of renewable energy first³⁵

-1-

1, 2005, and before January 1, 2015. The bill extends the18
 latter date by two years, to January 1, 2017, resulting in an19
 additional two years for a facility to be placed into service20
 and qualify for the credit. The bill makes a corresponding21
 change to extend the 10-year duration during which a producer22
 or purchaser of renewable energy may receive renewable energy23
 tax credit certificates from an end date of December 31, 2024,24
 to December 31, 2026.25

Additionally, the bill modifies provisions relating to26
 the reservation of a specified amount of renewable energy27
 tax credits being reserved for specified renewable energy28
 facilities. Currently, an amount equivalent to 10 megawatts29
 of nameplate generating capacity is reserved for natural gas30
 cogeneration facilities incorporated within or associated31
 with an ethanol plant to assist the plant in meeting a low32
 carbon fuel standard. The bill expands facilities to which the33
 reserved amount applies to include methane and landfill gas and34
 biogas cogeneration facilities, and provides that thermal heat35

-2-

LSB 5620SV (2) 85

rn/sc 2/3

***** * ***** **
 * ***** * ***** *****
 * * *****

Image 114

S.F. 2343

generated by the cogeneration facility may be counted toward1
 satisfying the 10 megawatt reservation requirement.2
 The bill further provides that a facility which has been3
 issued a tax credit certificate for a natural gas cogeneration4

facility prior to July 1, 2014, does not need to reapply for5
 a certificate if the facility constructs or utilizes methane6
 and landfill gas or biogas cogeneration facilities on or after7
 July 1, 2014, and continues to meet all other requirements8

applicable to an eligible renewable energy facility.9

-3-

LSB 5620SV (2) 85

rn/sc 3/3

***** * ***** **
 * ***** * ***** *****
 * * *****

Image 115

Senate File 2344 - Introduced

SENATE FILE 2344

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

(SUCCESSOR TO SF 2333)

A BILL FOR

An Act relating to renewable fuels, by providing for biobutanol¹ and biobutanol blended gasoline, modifying the rate of² the E-15 plus gasoline promotion tax credit and extending³ provisions for a biodiesel production refund, and including⁴

effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.⁵

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:⁶

TLSB 5886SV (3) 85

da/nh

***** * ***** **

* ***** * * * ***** *****

* * *****

Image 116

S.F. 2344

DIVISION I1

BIOBUTANOL AND BIOBUTANOL BLENDED GASOLINE²

Section 1. Section 159A.2, subsection 1, Code 2014, is³ amended to read as follows:⁴

1. "*Biodiesel*" and "*Biobutanol*", "*biobutanol blended*⁵
gasoline", "*biodiesel*", "*biodiesel blended fuel*", "*ethanol*",⁶
"ethanol blended gasoline", and "*renewable fuel*" mean the same⁷
as defined in section 214A.1.8

Sec. 2. Section 159A.2, subsections 5 and 8, Code 2014, are⁹
amended by striking the subsections.¹⁰

Sec. 3. Section 159A.3, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code

2014, is amended to read as follows:

a. A chief purpose of the office is to further the production and consumption of ethanol blended gasoline and biobutanol blended gasoline in this state. The office shall be the primary state agency charged with the responsibility to promote public consumption of ethanol blended gasoline and biobutanol blended gasoline.

Sec. 4. Section 159A.6, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code

2014, is amended to read as follows:

d. Promote the advantages related to the use of coproducts derived from the production of renewable fuels, including the use of coproducts used as livestock feed or meal. Promotions shall be designed to inform the potential purchasers of the advantages associated with using coproducts. The office shall promote advantages associated with using coproducts of ethanol and biobutanol production as livestock feed or meal to cattle producers in this state.

Sec. 5. Section 214.1, subsection 1, Code 2014, is amended

to read as follows:

1. "*Biodiesel*", "*biodiesel fuel*", "*biofuel*", "*ethanol*", "*motor fuel*", "*Motor fuel*", "*retail dealer*", "*retail motor*

produced from a biogas source, including any nonfossilized¹⁴
decaying organic matter which is capable of powering machinery,¹⁵
including but not limited to an engine or power plant.¹⁶

Renewable fuel includes but is not limited to biofuel, ethanol¹⁷
blended gasoline, biobutanol blended gasoline, or biodiesel¹⁸
blended fuel meeting the standards provided in section 214A.2.¹⁹
Sec. 8. Section 214A.1, subsection 32, unnumbered paragraph²⁰
1, Code 2014, is amended to read as follows:²¹

"Unleaded gasoline" means gasoline, including ethanol²²
blended gasoline or biobutanol blended gasoline, if all of the²³
following applies:²⁴

Sec. 9. Section 214A.2, subsection 1, Code 2014, is amended²⁵
to read as follows:²⁶

1. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter²⁷
17A for carrying out this chapter. The rules may include but²⁸
are not limited to specifications relating to motor fuel,²⁹
including but not limited to renewable fuel such as ethanol³⁰
blended gasoline, biobutanol blended gasoline, biodiesel,³¹
biodiesel blended fuel, and motor fuel components such as an³²
oxygenate. In the interest of uniformity, the department shall³³
adopt by reference other specifications relating to tests and³⁴
standards for motor fuel, including renewable fuel and motor³⁵

A.S.T.M. international specification D4814.17

Sec. 11. Section 214A.2, subsection 5, Code 2014, is amended¹⁸

to read as follows:¹⁹

5. *a.* Ethanol blended gasoline shall be designated E-xx²⁰

where "xx" is the volume percent of ethanol in the ethanol²¹

blended gasoline and biodiesel.²²

b. Biobutanol blended gasoline shall be designated²³

Bu-xx where "xx" is the volume percent of biobutanol in the²⁴

biobutanol blended gasoline.²⁵

c. Biodiesel fuel shall be designated B-xx where "xx" is the²⁶

volume percent of biodiesel.²⁷

Sec. 12. Section 214A.3, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code²⁸

2014, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:²⁹

NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (02) A person shall not knowingly falsely³⁰

advertise biobutanol blended gasoline by using an inaccurate³¹

designation as provided in section 214A.2.³²

Sec. 13. Section 214A.5, subsection 2, Code 2014, is amended³³

to read as follows:³⁴

2. A wholesale dealer selling ethanol blended gasoline,³⁵

-3-

LSB 5886SV (3) 85

da/nh 3/7

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 119

S.F. 2344

biobutanol blended gasoline, or biodiesel blended fuel to1
a purchaser shall provide the purchaser with a statement2
indicating its designation as provided in section 214A.2. The3
statement may be on the sales slip provided in this section4

or a similar document, including but not limited to a bill of5
lading or invoice.6

Sec. 14. Section 214A.16, subsection 1, Code 2014, is7
amended by adding the following new paragraph:8

NEW PARAGRAPH. *Od.* If biobutanol blended gasoline is sold9
from a motor fuel pump, the motor fuel pump shall have affixed10

a decal identifying the biobutanol blended gasoline.11

DIVISION II12

E-15 PLUS GASOLINE PROMOTION TAX CREDIT13

Sec. 15. Section 422.11Y, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code14
2014, is amended to read as follows:15

b. The designated rate of the tax credit for the following16
three periods within each calendar year is as follows:17

(1) For calendar year 2012, calendar year 2013, and calendar18
year 201419

(1) For the first period beginning January 1 and ending May20
31, three cents.21

(2) For the second period beginning June 1 and ending22
September 15, ten cents.23

(3) For calendar year 2015, calendar year 2016, and calendar24
year 2017 the third period beginning September 16 and ending25
December 31, two three cents.26

Sec. 16. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being27
deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.28

Sec. 17. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. Section 422.11Y,29
as amended in this division of this Act, and section 422.33,30
subsection 11D, as applied through section 422.11Y, as amended31
in this division of this Act, apply retroactively to tax years32
beginning on and after January 1, 2014.33

DIVISION III34

BIODIESEL PRODUCTION REFUND35

-4-

LSB 5886SV (3) 85

da/nh 4/7

***** * ***** **
* ***** * * * * *
* * * * *

Image 120

S.F. 2344

Sec. 18. Section 423.4, subsection 9, paragraphs b and e,¹
Code 2014, are amended to read as follows:²

b. The amount of the refund shall be calculated by³
multiplying a designated rate by the total number of gallons⁴

of biodiesel produced by the biodiesel producer in this state⁵
during each quarter of a calendar year. The designated rate⁶
shall be as follows:⁷

(1) For the calendar year 2012, three cents.⁸

(2) For the calendar year 2013, two and one-half cents.⁹

(3) For the calendar year 2014, two cents.¹⁰

e. This subsection is repealed on January 1, 2015.¹¹

EXPLANATION¹²

The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with¹³

the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.¹⁴

GENERAL. This bill provides for the regulation and¹⁵

promotion of renewable fuel, including by creating a new class¹⁶

of biofuel referred to as biobutanol and the corresponding¹⁷

biobutanol blended gasoline (Code chapter 214A). The bill¹⁸

also amends provisions establishing an E-15 plus promotion tax¹⁹

credit due to expire on January 1, 2018 (Code sections 422.11²⁰

and 422.33(11D)), and a biodiesel producer refund which is due²¹

to expire on January 1, 2015 (Code Section 423.4(a)).²²

BIOBUTANOL AND BIOBUTANOL BLENDED GASOLINE — REGULATION.23

The bill amends provisions regarding the regulation of24
 motor fuel, including biofuels and renewable fuel, by the25
 department of agriculture and land stewardship. It classifies26
 biobutanol as a biofuel (together with ethanol and biodiesel)27
 and biobutanol blended gasoline as a renewable fuel (together28
 with ethanol blended gasoline and biodiesel blended fuel).29
 Biobutanol is isobutyl alcohol that is blended with gasoline.30
 The bill establishes specifications for biobutanol and31
 biobutanol blended gasoline, including specifications based on32
 A.S.T.M. international standards, similar to specifications33
 for ethanol, ethanol blended gasoline, biodiesel, and34
 biodiesel blended fuel. The bill amends related provisions for35

-5-

LSB 5886SV (3) 85

da/nh 5/7

 * * * * *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 121

S.F. 2344

designating biobutanol blended gasoline (Code section 214A.2),¹ the advertising of biobutanol blended gasoline (Code section 214A.3),² documentation required to be maintained by wholesale³ and retail dealers (Code section 214A.5), and the labeling of⁴ motor fuel pumps (Code section 214A.16). Other provisions in⁵ the Code chapter refer to biofuels, including those regulating⁶ testing procedures (Code sections 214A.2B and 214A.7). The⁷ bill requires that the office of renewable fuels and coproducts⁸ promote the use of biobutanol and biobutanol blended gasoline⁹ (Code chapter 159A). In addition, a number of other Code¹⁰ chapters refer to biofuel or renewable fuel as defined in Code¹¹ section 214A.1, including provisions that are administered¹² by the department of agriculture and land stewardship (Code¹³ chapters 159 and 203), that regulate certain supply agreements¹⁴ (Code section 323.4A), and that are administered by the¹⁵ department of revenue (Code chapters 422 and 452A).¹⁶

E-15 TAX CREDIT. The E-15 plus gasoline promotion tax¹⁷ credit is calculated on the total gallons of ethanol blended¹⁸ gasoline, classified as E-15 and higher, and sold and dispensed¹⁹ by a retail dealer (see Code section 214A.1) during each²⁰ quarter. The amount of the tax credit equals a constant²¹ (designated) rate multiplied by the total number of gallons of²² E-15 or higher sold and dispensed by the retail dealer during²³ a calendar year assuming the retail dealer's tax year is on a²⁴ calendar year basis. A designated rate of 3 cents applies to²⁵

Message: FW: Skilled Iowa Weekly Report - 8/23/13

Case Information:

Message Type: Exchange
 Message Direction: Internal
 Case: IWD Senator Petersen Request - Version 3
 Capture Date: 7/10/2014 1:32:15 PM
 Item ID: 40861454
 Policy Action: Not Specified

Mark History:

No reviewing has been done

Policies:

No Policies attached

FW: Skilled Iowa Weekly Report - 8/23/13

From Hillary, Teresa [IWD]

Date Friday,
 August 23, 2013
 8:27 AM

To Ackerman, Susan [IWD]; Donner, Lynette [IWD]; Elder, Julie [IWD]; Hendricksmeier, Bonny [IWD]; Lewis, Devon [IWD]; Mormann, Marlon [IWD]; Nice, Terence [IWD]; Scheetz, Beth [IWD]; Seeck, Vicki [IWD]; Stephenson, Randall [IWD]; Timberland, James [IWD]; Wise, Debra [IWD]; Wise, Steve [IWD]

Cc

Skilled Iowa Program Tracking_082313.xlsx (67 Kb HTML)

fyi

From: Schippers, Denise [IWD]

Sent: Friday, August 23, 2013 8:02 AM

To: Wahlert, Teresa [IWD]; Wallace, Edward [IWD]; Adams, Lori [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Olivencia, Nicholas [IWD]; Gotta, Antonina [IWD]
Cc: Hillary, Teresa [IWD]; Mauro, Michael [IWD]; Godfrey, Christopher [IWD]; Mormann, Marlon [IWD]; Mikkelsen, Paul [IWD]; Wicks, Heidi [IWD]; Nissen, Paula [IWD]; Brooks, Douglas [IWD]; Butcher, Marilyn [IWD]; Farley, Carolyn [IWD]; Fastenau, Paula [IWD]; Gray, Linda [IWD]; Jones, Marlys [IWD]; Konig, Angie [IWD]; Loecke, Maria [IWD]; Mather, Scott [IWD]; McCann, Stephen [IWD]; Messerly, Sara [IWD]; Miller, Charlotte [IWD]; Neri, Diane [IWD]; Robinson, Gina [IWD]; Rouse, Linda [IWD]; Slagle, Ronee [IWD]; Spencer, Todd [IWD]; Stuflick, William [IWD]; Vega, Carlos [IWD]; Weidlein, Elaine [IWD]; Witt, Michael [IWD]; Andorf, Carla [IWD]; Arends, Paula [IWD]; Axtell, Ron [IWD]; Bonney, Val [IWD]; Chamberlin, Jeff [IWD]; DeVore, Barbara [IWD]; Dowell, Debbie [IWD]; Fick, Shawn [IWD]; Fuchs, Jennifer [IWD]; Lawson, Mick [IWD]; Rissman, Fern [IWD]; "Ron Ludwig"; Winquist, Beth [IWD]; Wright, Jeanie [IWD]; Immerfall, Craig [IWD]; Nilles, Chris [IWD]; Hommer, Kathryn [IWD]; Dawson, Annette [IWD]
Subject: Skilled Iowa Weekly Report - 8/23/13

Skilled Iowa Weekly Report - 8/23/13

Total Number of Member Business locations statewide: 6,976
 Goal: 7,500 Skilled Iowa Member Businesses by December 31, 2013
 Remaining to attain goal: 524
 Average number per week per region needed to attain goal: 2

NCRC Update

Number of NCRC certificates awarded statewide the week of August 12 - August 18, 2013:

Certificate total: 368
 Platinum: 1
 Gold: 110
 Silver: 202
 Bronze: 55

Total number of NCRC certificates awarded statewide since June 11, 2012, announcement of Skilled Iowa:

Certificate total: 14,105
 Platinum: 56
 Gold: 3,512
 Silver: 7,929
 Bronze: 2,607

Total number of NCRC certificates awarded statewide (beginning 2008):

Certificate total: 28,705
 Platinum: 184
 Gold: 7,081
 Silver: 15,922
 Bronze: 5,527

Regional Goals for 9/30/13

To count toward goal, the internship training plan must be approved, candidates selected and forwarded to the business, and a confirmed start date set.

Region	Goal	Progress
1	1 additional internship with candidate selected. Complete and finish current internships with Progressive Processing.	Progressive Processing – Interns selected, start date 8/26
2	1 additional internship with candidate selected in either Health Care, Advanced Manufacturing or Retail. Complete and finish current internship with Cedar Health	Cedar Health – Done, hired
3 / 4	3, including the 1 approved plan for Hormel	Hormel – Approved, intern selected, start date

		8/26 NEW! Campbell Higgins & Mummert PC – Approved, intern selected, start date 8/26 NEW! GKN Armstrong Wheels – Approved, candidate selection in process
5	4, including 1 with C&S Products and 1 with Iowa Select Farms	Iowa Select Farms – Training plan in development NEW! C&S Products - <u>Production Supervisor</u> , working on training plan and candidate search; <u>Building and Grounds</u> , working on training plan and candidate search; <u>Warehouse</u> , working on training plan and candidate search; <u>Production Operator</u> , working on training plan and candidate search NEW! Land O'Lakes Research Farm – Developing internship and training plan with business
6	2 additional internships in Advanced Manufacturing. Continue sending qualified applicants to Restonic Mfg. to fill current internships.	
7	2 additional internships. Complete and finish 6 current internships (North Star Community Services, KBBG, Hawkeye CC/MLK, Merry Maids, Peoples Community Health – 2)	North Star Community Services – Done KBBG – Done Hawkeye CC/MLK – Approved, intern selected, on hold due to intern illness
8	4 new internships	Friendship Home – Will meet with business to develop training plan NEW! WESCO Industries – Approved, candidate search in progress
9	2 new internships in either Health Care, Advanced Mfg. or Retail.	
10	2 new internships in either Retail, Education of Advanced Mfg.	
11	8 (includes the approved plans for State Farm, Indianola Vet Clinic and Quality Homes)	State Farm – Approved, intern selected, start date 8/26
12	5 new internships	
13	5 new internships	
14	4 new internships	
15	5 (3 new plus approved plans for C&C Machining and B&K Machining)	B&K Machining – Done
16	2 new internships in either Retail, Health Care or Education	

Total Number of Business Attached Internships - Completed	Total Number of Interns Offered Employment?	Percentage of Interns Receiving Employment Offers	Number of Internships Currently in Process / Number of Interns
45 interns	23*	51%	1 with 1 interns

*Level 10 in Region 10 will offer employment to intern on 8/1, when she returns from month in Brazil.

***Skilled Iowa Internships Underway or In Development**

Region	Business	Type of Internship	Status of Internship
Statewide			
1	Progressive Processing	Sanitation/Production Associate	Approved; interns selected; start date 8/26
2			
3 / 4	Hormel Foods	Production Laborer	Approved, intern selected, start date 8/26
	Campbell Higgins & Mummert PC	Bookkeeper	Approved, intern selected, start date 8/26
	GKN Armstrong Wheels Inc	Welder	Approved, candidate selection in process
5	Comfort Inn	Hospitality	Approved, started 8/19
	Iowa Select Farms	Farm Technician	Training plan being developed
	C&S Products	Building & Grounds	Working on training plan with employer and reviewing candidates
	C&S Products	Warehouse	Working on training plan with employer and reviewing candidates
	C&S Products	Production Supervisor	Working on training plan with employer and reviewing candidates
	C&S Products	Production Operator	Working on training plan with employer and reviewing candidates
	Land O'Lakes Research Farm	Assistant Research Technician	Developing internship and training plan with business
6	Restonic	Production/Warehouse	Approved, business reviewing candidate, continuing selection process
	Restonic	Truck Driver	Approved, candidate selection in process
	JBS	Maintenance	Approved, candidate selection in process
7	Hawkeye CC	General Office Assistant	Approved, intern selected, on hold due to intern illness
	Merry Maids	Housekeeper	Approved, candidate selection in process
	Peoples Community Health	Patient Registration Rep	Approved, intern selected, start date 9/2
	Peoples Community Health	Health Information Rep	Approved, intern selected, start date 9/16
8	New Fashion Pork	Herdsperson	Done, job offered made, pending background check

			and drug screen
	Friendship Home	Housekeeping/Kitchen Aides	Will meet to develop training plan
	WESCO Industries	Community Support Staff	Approved, candidate selection in process
9	Phoenix Closures	Industrial Maintenance	Approved, business reviewing candidates – on hold until business responds. Region has made repeated contacts.
10	CRST	Acct Exec/Driver recruiter	Approved, business reviewing candidates, 2 week internship – business is looking at mid-September for internship
	Affordable Heating & Cooling	HVAC	Approved, referral sent to business, hired!
	Affordable Heating & Cooling		Working with business to identify second internship
11	Kruck Plumbing	Plumber Helper	Approved, referral was no show for interview, candidate search in progress
	Quality Home Care Professional		Approved, 1 candidate undergoing background check, continuing to look for additional candidates
	Ben Buenzow State Farm	Team Member	Approved, intern selected, start date 8/26
	A+ Lawn & Landscape	Irrigation Technician	Approved, candidate search in process
	A+ Lawn & Landscape	Lawn Care Tech	Approved, candidate search in process
	Indianola Vet Clinic	Vet Tech	Approved, candidate search in process
12	Holiday Inn Downtown	Customer Service	Approved, no start date, on hold by business
	Sioux City Foundry	CNC Machinist	Approved, no start date, on hold by business
	Sioux City Foundry	Pattern Maker	Training plan submitted for approval
	Nor-Am Cold Storage	Forklift Operator	Approved; business reviewing candidates
13	Pierce Communications	Construction Installation Technician	Training plan submitted for approval
14	Precision Optical Group	Production	Done, 1 hire
15	B&K Machining	Machinist	Done
	C&C Machining	Machinist	Training plan being reviewed by business
16	Great River Health Systems	Phlebotomy	Done, 1 hire
	CNH America	Assembly	Done, 1 hire

Skilled Iowa Presentations to Area Groups or Organizations

Date	Region	Location	Group/Audience	Topic
Aug 24	7	UNI-CUE Blackhawk County	Scholarship Workshop	Will be presenting Skilled Iowa information to participants.
Aug 26	3&4	Graettinger Terril School	Teresa Alesch, Principal	Skilled Iowa/NCRC
Aug 26	6	Marshalltown	Fisher Controls	Skilled Iowa/VET Services/ ECI/ Key Train
Aug 27	11	Grimes	Grimes Chamber/Eco Develop- Brian Buethe, Dir	Skilled Iowa SDM
Aug 27	11	WDM	Bank of the West, Todd McGowen, Region Mgr	Skilled Iowa SDM
Aug 27	11	Grimes	Grimes City Council-Decision (Resolution)	Skilled Iowa SDM
Aug 27	15	New Sharon	Principal	Promote Skilled Iowa and NCRC testing within the school
Aug 27	15	Oskaloosa	Principal	Promote Skilled Iowa and NCRC testing within the school
Aug 29	11	Des Moines	North High School Principal, Mike Vukovich	NCRC Testing SDM
Aug 29	11	Des Moines	Creative Visions, Ako Abdul-Samad, CEO	Internship SDM
Aug 29	11	Ankeny	50 Laid off John Deere workers at rapid response	Skilled Iowa
Sep 10	15	Oskaloosa	SHRM - Southeast Iowa Chapter	partner with SHRM gain support for Skilled Iowa with employers
Sep 12	5	IowaWORKS, Fort Dodge	Leadership Fort Dodge	Skilled Iowa
Sep 12	5	ICCC East Campus	Growth Alliance Workforce summit	Workforce challenges-recruitment and retention, including Skilled Iowa
Sep 13	15	Corydon	Corydon Board of Supervisors	Gain Support for Skilled Ia for Wayne County
Sep 13	15	Corydon	Corydon High School	Present info for support for Skilled Iowa/NCRC and NCRC testing within the school
Sep 23	9	Bellevue High School	Administrators and Teachers	NCRC
Sep 24	9	Muscatine Chamber Board	Chamber President and Board Members	Skilled Iowa
Sep 24	9	Muscatine ECI Workshop	Area employers and business leaders	Skilled Iowa update
Oct 2	9	Pleasant Valley High School	Administrators and Teachers	NCRC
Oct 2	11	Ames	IVRS Statewide Meeting	SI & NCRC testing event for IVRS professionals
Oct 7	10	WEDG	Employers in Washington area	Outreach to obtain Skilled Iowa community status in Washington County

Skilled Iowa Business Contacts

Skilled Iowa Employers Statewide	Total Number of New Employer Contacts	Total Number of Employer Follow-up Contacts*	Newly Signed Skilled Iowa NCRC Letter of Agreement	Number Interested in Internships	Number of Internships Requested
Wk ending 8/23/13	166	133	79	15	4
Wk ending 8/16/13	135	84	74	0	0

*Follow-up employer tracking start week: 5/6/13

Skilled Iowa Employers Statewide	Total Number of New Employer Contacts	Total Number of Employer Follow-up Contacts*	Newly Signed Skilled Iowa NCRC Letter of Agreement	Number Interested in Internships	Number of Internships Requested
Year-to-date 8/23/13	3852	1246	1416	118	69
Year-to-date 2013	3686	1113	1347	103	65

Current Job Seeker Pool for Internships (Pulled from IWorks register: WSL – Skilled Iowa)

Region	As of 8/23/13	As of 8/16/13
1	546	568
2	60	57
3 / 4	238	234
5	229	237
6	520	529
7	839	792
8	68	59
9	362	364
10	184	189
11	402	372
12	894	883
13	654	649
14	247	249
15	730	694
16	301	310
TOTAL	6274	6186

Current Job Seekers Interested in NCRC (Pulled from IWorks register: Skilled Iowa NCRC for Job Seekers)

This register should reflect the number of individuals interested in taking the NCRC, but have not yet done so. The register should be removed from the customer's IWorks account after the assessments have been taken.

Managers: Please ensure all individuals with the Skilled Iowa NCRC for Job Seekers register have had the opportunity to take the assessments. The below numbers do not reflect that they have. The register must be removed after the assessments are taken and the scores and certificates entered into IWorks.

The NCRC data must be entered into the customer's IWorks account.

Region	As of 8/23/13	As of 8/16/13
1	346	356
2	364	371
3 / 4	164	169
5	151	162
6	138	137
7	527	464
8	38	35
9	306	300
10	150	157
11	151	137
12	551	560
13	32	65
14	878	801
15	413	397
16	724	728
TOTAL	4933	4839

Denise Schippers

Business Services Manager | Foreign Labor Certification
Iowa Workforce Development | Workforce Services
1000 E. Grand Avenue - First Floor, Des Moines, IA 50319
Phone: 515-281-7538
Cell: 515-360-9542
Fax: 515-725-2999

Skilled Iowa - Employers
 Week ending 08/23/13
 Link to Individual Region Reports
 Total Number of New Employer Contacts
 Total Number of Follow-up Contacts*
 Number Interested in NCRC
 Previously Number Signed NCRC Letter of Agreement
 Newly Signed Skilled Iowa NCRC LOC
 Number Interested in Internships
 Number of Internships Requested
 Statewide
 Region 1
 Region 2
 Region 3 / 4
 Region 5
 Region 6
 Region 7
 Region 8
 Region 9
 Region 10
 Region 11
 Region 12
 Region 13
 Region 14
 Region 15
 Region 16
 *Follow-up contacts tracking started 5/6/13

Skilled Iowa - Employers
 2013 Year-to-date
 Total Number of New Employer Contacts
 Total Number of Follow-up Contacts
 Number Interested in NCRC
 Previously Signed NCRC Letter of Agreement
 Newly Signed Skilled Iowa LOC
 Number Interested in Internships
 Number of Internships Requested
 Statewide
 Region 1
 Region 2
 Region 3 / 4
 Region 5
 Region 6
 Region 7
 Region 8
 Region 9
 Region 10
 Region 11
 Region 12
 Region 13
 Region 14
 Region 15
 Region 16
 *Follow-up contacts tracking started 5/6/13

Skilled Iowa - Employment Tracking
 Region
 WSL
 Business
 Internship End Date
 Name of Intern
 Offered Employment / Accepted?
 Total Number of Business Attached Internships - Completed
 Total Number of Interns Offered Employment?
 Total Number of Business Attached Internships - In Process

WSL819
 Gilcrest/Jewett

Yes / Yes
 45 interns
 23* (51%)
 1 with 1 intern

WSL814
 Sioux City Foundry

Yes, terminated shortly after
 *Level 10 (R10)offer will be extended August 1 (intern is in Brazil month of July)

WSL822
 MidAmerican Energy

Yes / Yes
 WSL827
 Level 10

Yes / Yes , resigned after 1.5 wkks

WSL840
 Wilkerson Hardware

No

No openings at this time

WSL833
IHCC

Postings for positions will be soon- very high possibility she will be offered a position.

WSL834
WESCO

Yes/no, pay too low
WSL830
NICC

Interview offered/did not accept, pay too low

WSL839
AmericInn

No open position at this time

WSL849
Plum Building

All three applied, business would not share status of applications/ 1 hired

WSL838
Stoney Creek Inn

No opening at this time

WSL854
PPG

2 received offers/both accepted

WSL853
IVRS

State position, will need to apply through DAS

WSL827
Level 10

Will be offered a position August 1st, in Brazil month of July
3 & 4

WSL851
Nelson Jewelry

Yes/Yes
WSL837

MidAmerican Energy

Yes/Yes
WSL865

Stone Creek Landscape and Nursery

Yes/Yes
WSL837

MidAmerican Energy

No
WSL843

Katun

Yes/Yes - both
WSL874

Walgreens

No openings at this time

WSL852

All Care Health Center

application Submitted

WSL827
Level 10

Yes/Yes
WSL861

Peebles

Yes/no accepted a job at Kohls

WSL888

Great River Health Systems

Yes/ 1 hired PRN

WSL892

Great River Health Systems

No position open

WSL889

Cedar Health

Yes/Yes
WSL894

CNH

Yes/1 hired, 2nd offer rescinded

Affordable Heating

Yes/Yes
WSL862

KBBG

Waiting QA
WSL879
North Star Habilitation

No offer
WSL877
New Fashion Pork

Yes/submitted application waiting results of background check and drug screen
WSL 890

Precision Optical Group

Yes - Deuter/Yes
WSL899

B&K Machining

Waiting QA
WSL894
CNH

Yes/Yes

Skilled Iowa - Employers
July - Dec 2012
Total Number of Employers Contacted
Number Interested in NCRC
Previously Signed NCRC Letter of Agreement
Newly Signed Skilled Iowa LOC
Number Interested in Internships
Number of Internships Requested
Statewide
Region 1
Region 2
Region 3 / 4
Region 5
Region 6
Region 7
Region 8
Region 9
Region 10
Region 11
Region 12
Region 13
1 to 5+
Region 14
Region 15
Region 16

Internship Status

Region
Date
Business
Type of Internship
Contact Person
Meeting Outcome
Region Follow-up Activity

IBM
not interested at this time
Ashley Aubuchon
email follow up from Ashley stating they are still interested and looking at options.
Ashley stated she talked with her HR partner and they are not interested in the internship program right now. They may be interested in a f
NICC

Administrative Assistant

Approved, intern selected, start date 5/20/13
Internship completed 6/7/13; interview offered/did not accept, pay too low
Progressive Processing
Sanitation/Production Assoc
Approved, candidate search in process
Stoney Creek Hospitality Corp
Customer Service

Approved, candidate selection in process, start date 5/20 or 28
Internship completed 6/7/13; no open positions at this time
AmericInn
Customer Service

Interested in one customer service intern. IWD staff and business are tweaking training plan. IWD staff are conducting initial candidate sc
AmericInn
Customer Service

Approved, candidate selection in process, start date 5/20 or 28
Internship completed 6/7/13; no open positions at this time
Cedar Health
C.N.A.

Signed papers. Working on Training plan
3 4
Annleo Sales
placement agency for medical staffing

CEO is happy with the plan, he would like to hold off on pursuing the internship for now. revisit this 3 months down the road
Revisit late summer/early fall
3 4

Annleo Sales
Medical Staffing

Not able to do at this point due to staffing shortfall
Nelson Jewelry

customer service
 Training plan approved
 Ended 7/5, offer of employment extended and accepted
 Ruthven Meat Processing
 Abattoir Worker/Meat Worker/Laborer
 Training plan approved, 2 week internship, 7/8 to 19 start date, candidate search in process
 On hold
 Hormel Foods
 Production Laborer
 Training plan approved, 2 week internship, 7/8 to 19 start date, candidate search in process
 Dodgen Industries
 Nina has met with the company and will be meeting again in March.
 Industry Marketing Solutions
 Nina has contacted but has not received any commitment from company.
 Heartland Communications
 Developing training plans, will meet with business to review
 Five Star Publishing
 Nina has contacted but has not received any commitment from company.
 Twin Rivers Media
 Nina has contacted but has not received any commitment from company.
 Marketlink
 Nina has contacted but has not received any commitment from company.
 Telemarketing.
 Teresa McGil
 Nina has contacted but has not received any commitment from company. 4-26-13 Revisited with Teresa but she says this will not work for them.
 Stone Creek Landscape and Nursery
 Landscaper
 Approved, candidate selected, start date 7/9
 Started 7/9
 Comfort Inn
 Hospitality
 Approved, candidate search in process
 Iowa Select Farms
 Farm Tech
 Forms signed, working on training plan
 Wilkerson Hardware
 Customer service/retail sales
 4 day internship
 Internship completed 6/4/13, no openings at this time
 Restonic
 Production/Warehouse
 Approved, looking for candidates
 Restonic
 Truck Driver
 Approved, looking for candidates
 JBS
 Maintenance
 Plan being approved, looking for candidates
 Shell Rock Health Care Center
 Dietary/Nursing Assistant
 Deb Seich/Betty Oren
 Agreed to work with us in crafting an internship based on their needs. 4/10 Drafting Training Plan
 KBBG Radio
 Office
 Crafted a Training Plan on 4-23-13. TP being brochured for presentation to station owner Lou Porter.
 Hawkeye CC
 General Office Assistant
 Approved, candidate selection in process, start date 6/24
 searching for candidates, no new start date
 Iowa Voc Rehab Srvs
 Office Assistant
 Internship completed, state position will need to apply through DAS
 Holiday Inn Express
 Customer Service
 Approved, candidate selection in process, start date 6/24
 Ended, did not work out for intern
 KBBG Radio
 Production Assistance
 Approved, candidate selection in process
 Merry Maids
 Housekeeper
 Approved, looking for candidates
 North Star Community Services
 Day Habilitation Specialist
 Approved, looking for candidates
 Intern selected, 8/5 start date
 Peoples Community Health Clinic
 Patient Registration
 Forms signed, training plan being developed
 Peoples Community Health Clinic
 Health Information
 Forms signed, training plan being developed
 Wesco Industries
 Community Support Staff
 Approved, interviewing candidates, start date 5/28/13
 Internship completed 6/7/13, position offered, declined, pay too low
 New Fashion Pork
 Herdsperson
 Drafting training planning
 will meet 7/29
 Katun Corporation
 ONET Code - 53-7064, Packers/Packagers Hand.
 Mike Witt
 Approved, 5-20-13 - Contacted Sondra, corporate HR director cancelled trip to Davenport, rescheduled to June 4th. Sondra emailed Internship
 Ends 8/2
 Katun Corporation
 ONET Code - 53-7064, Packers/Packagers Hand.

Sondra Meyers, Mike Witt
 Discussed program and employer decided not to sign LOC and Not interested in internship.
 AT&T(Davenport)
 Employer not interested at this time
 Eric Anthony
 Employer was not interested in Internship but did sign LOC
 Fabricators Plus(Muscatine)
 Not Interested

Discussed program and employer decided not to sign LOC and Not interested in internship.
 AT&T(Davenport)
 Onet Code - 43-4051 Customer Service Representative

Mike Witt
 Training plan written, need business approval 5-21-13 - Spoke to center Director Liz Guttenberg, she is all for it, has assigned her recruit
 Conference call with Corporate HR Director 6-19-13, but center director did not attend call. Contacted again 6/25 for new meeting time, wait
 Business has declined to move forward with internship due to union policies.
 Schebler Company
 Not established yet

5-8-13 - Met with Hr manager to discuss Skilled Iowa and intership. She is interested in both. Meeting scheduled for June 5th to follow u
 The HR Director is no longer with Schebler. Replacement has not been named yet. In a holding pattern until able to connect with new HR pers
 Per Nina - should be again in May 4/25 - Not interested
 are a signed LOC member.

Veterinarian - Iowa Humane Alliance
 Per Nina - I left information with the manager, he had to talk to his leadership
 Fastek International LTD
 Per Nina - Not for them, no further follow up
 The Arc of Central IA

Per Nina - interested, need to wait until 2nd Quarter very busy right now
 Phoenix Closures
 Approved, candidate search in process
 Midwest One Bank
 Heartland Express
 Visisted with employer 04/22/13 interested in NCRC, and possibly an internship
 Clinic of Electrolology/Laser
 Office Assistant
 Rebeka
 Approved, 2 referrals sent to business for review
 No response from business / if no response by end of 7/19, will discontinue this opportunity
 Active Thermal Concepts
 Asbestos Removal

Met with employer on 4/26 to write the training plan. Completed 1st and 2nd week except for 3 additional items. Goes to Kirkwood for week 3
 Training plan approved, reviewing for possible ramifications/issues if intern is in proximity to asbestos - doubtful business will move forw
 Level 10 Apparel
 Graphic screen print

Completed, will offer employment 8/1.
 Kinze
 Manufacturing

Business not interested at this time
 CRST
 Sales/Driver Recruiter

Approved, 4 referrals sent to business for review, 2 week internship
 Candidate search in process
 Premiere Business Solutions
 Sales Associate - Energy
 Approved, candidate search in process
 Affordable Heating & Cooling
 HVAC
 Training plan in development
 The Wittern Group
 Abilities Unlimited
 Iowa Speedway
 Proctor Mechanical Corp
 Interested, have contacted Nina and am planning meeting with her so we can proceed.
 Kruck Plumbing
 Steve Kruck

Training plan submitted 4/29/13 by Nina. Kirstin setting up WSL and performing Candidate search. Will meet with business week of 5/13 to di
 Have forwarded 2 candidate resumes to business for review; continuing to search for candidates
 Mosaic Family Counseling
 Secretary

Lexy
 They had the wrong idea of what an internship was. Lexy will still speak with her supervisor to see if they can move forward with this. Th
 Region met with business 6/19, no update on outcome

Quality Home Care Services
 Interested, have contacted Nina and am planning meeting with her so we can proceed.
 approved, candidates selected, waiting start date

ACI Mechanical
 Steve Kruck
 Kirstin and Nina met to begin discussion. Kirstin has performed several follow-up calls to Laura, HR. She is still trying to meet with the c
 Company is focused on upcoming move in July.

Omega Garage Door & Openiner Inc
 Garage Door Tech
 Dwayne Carter

Approved, candidate selection in process, start date 6/3
 Corey is continuing to search for new candidates for this internship
 Not interested at this time

CAPAX Infiniti Housing Inc
 Meeting 5/16 to discuss training plan with business
 they have been extremely busy and devoting a lot of time and energy in pursuing an important grant. She stated that they have even halted ac
 Pulled, no response from business

Ben Buenzow State Farm
 Team Member
 Approved, looking for candidates
 Indianola Vet Clinic
 Vet Tech
 Approved, looking for candidates
 Sand Seed Co

Production, customer service/data entry

Training plan approved, on hold until fall
Holiday Inn Downtown
Maintenance, customer service, housekeeping or night audit

Approved, no start date
On hold until at least 7/25
Sioux City Foundry
CNC Machinist

Approved, candidates sent to business for review, no new start date set
On hold until at least 7/25
Sioux City Foundry

Drafting training plan and conducting candidate search
Would like to postpone internship for the time being and try to hire a patternmaker. Will send email blast out to those with carpentry and Nor-Am Cold Storage
Forklift Operator
Approved, looking for candidates
MidAmerican Energy
Production Helper

One internship started 6/14; second will start pending background check results
2nd intern started 7/2
Done; one intern submitted application

All Care Health Center
Health Cre Admin Tech
Approved, Reviewed intern candidates and made 8 selections. Provided to business; intern candidates will be reviewed by All Care Health Cent
shorted training plan approved, started 7/29
Candidate a no show; rewriting training plan

Pierce Communications
Construction Installation Tech
Training plan being developed, looking for candidates
Plum Building Systems
Truss Assembly

Approved,
Internship completed - 6/6/13, all three applied for positions, business would share status
Precision Optical Group
Approved, looking for candidates

IHCC
Administrative
Mick Lawson
Approved, start date 5/13
Internship completed - 6/7/13, postings for positions will be soon- very high possibility she get a position.

B&K Machining
Machinist
Approved, looking for candidates
C&C Machining
Machinist

Forms signed, working on training plan
Cobo International
Production/Assembler

Randy Stanbary
Working with WIA on a paid internship. Need interns to be able to do work on the job-not training only. Interested in OJT's.
Great River Medical Center
Nutritional Aide
Laura Bailey
Working with WIA (Diane Poisel) on a paid internship. Need interns to be able to do work on the job-not training only. Wants to hire on if t
Hope Haven Development Center
Job Coaches

Working with WIA on a paid internship. Need interns to be able to do work on the job-not training only. Wants to hire on if they do well.

Stage 2
Retail Associate
Phyllis Gorrell
In Process-working with WIA. Working on new training templates.
Mt. Pleasant News

TBD
Bill Gray
Interested in hosting an internship opportunity. Requested additional information and I sent that to him on 5/10/13. Will follow up early ne
On hold until new editor hired.

PPG
Glass Processor
Joe Terns
Approved, three interns started 6/3 for 2 week internship

Peebles
Retail Sales Associate
Approved, candidates selected, start date 6/24
will resume 7/30

Walgreens
Retail Sales Associate
Approved, 7/22 start, searching for candidates
Great River Health Systems

Phlebotomy
Approved, 4 candidates selected, 8/1 start
Great River Health Systems

Med Office Asst
Approved, candidates selected, start date 8/1
CNH

Assembly
Approved, candidates selected, start date 8/5
Winegard

Assembly
Training plan being written

Message: RE: 07693.L 8/7 at 9am cl wants to reschedule

Case Information:

Message Type: Exchange
 Message Direction: Internal
 Case: IWD Senator Petersen Request - Version 3
 Capture Date: 7/10/2014 1:32:08 PM
 Item ID: 40861256
 Policy Action: Not Specified

Mark History:

No reviewing has been done

Policies:

No Policies attached

✉ **RE: 07693.L 8/7 at 9am cl wants to reschedule**

From Hillary, Teresa [IWD] **Date** Thursday, August 01, 2013 4:15 PM
To Anderson, Donnell [IWD]; Lewis, Devon [IWD]
Cc

I'm going to leave this for Devon to decide since the ER has not called in yet.

Thanks much

From: Anderson, Donnell [IWD]
Sent: Thursday, August 01, 2013 4:14 PM
To: Lewis, Devon [IWD]
Cc: Hillary, Teresa [IWD]
Subject: 07693.L 8/7 at 9am cl wants to reschedule

This cl would like to reschedule her appeal because she was just hired by a travel agency and starts work next Wednesday. She knows that she will work 7am to 7pm 3 days a week, but does not yet know which days. I cc'ed Teresa on this since you will not be back until a couple days before the hearing.

APPEAL#: 13 A UI 07693 SSN: ██████████
 HEARING: 08/07/2013 09:00 AM ALJ: L

CLAIMANT - SCREEN 1:
 VERHELST, LYNDA, D 018 563 570 2137

EMPLOYER - SCREEN 1:
 GENESIS HEALTH SYSTEM 000 000 0000

Message: FW: Scanning error by Tax

Case Information:

Message Type: Exchange
 Message Direction: Internal
 Case: IWD Senator Petersen Request - Version 3
 Capture Date: 7/10/2014 1:32:43 PM
 Item ID: 40861995
 Policy Action: Not Specified

Mark History:

No reviewing has been done

Policies:

No Policies attached

FW: Scanning error by Tax

From: Khounlo, Nhoui [IWD] **Date:** Monday, March 03, 2014 8:21 AM
To: Eklund, David [IWD]
Cc:

From: Windust, Stephanie [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 03, 2014 7:43 AM
To: Khounlo, Nhoui [IWD]
Subject: RE: Scanning error by Tax

I'll see what I can do.

From: Khounlo, Nhoui [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 03, 2014 7:24 AM
To: Windust, Stephanie [IWD]
Subject: RE: Scanning error by Tax

Step, do you still had the checks? If you do I need to have all copies of the checks because when I set up and the claimant will upset about the overpayment and I need to have some prove from the bank. Thanks!!

From: Windust, Stephanie [IWD]
Sent: Friday, February 28, 2014 12:33 PM
To: Khounlo, Nhoui [IWD]
Subject: Scanning error by Tax

Nhoui,

Check # [redacted] for \$ [redacted] was scanned by tax as [redacted] for claimant [redacted]. Need to set up \$.50 overpayment. If you set up, please let me know which program you set up.

Check # [redacted] for \$ [redacted] was scanned by tax as [redacted] for claimant [redacted]. Need to set up .60 overpayment. If you set up, please let me know which program you set up.

Check # [redacted] for \$ [redacted] was scanned by tax as [redacted] for claimant [redacted]. Need to set up overpayment for \$5,336.10. Please let me know which program you set up.

Check # [redacted] for \$ [redacted] was scanned by tax as [redacted] for claimant Anthony Gilman [redacted]. Need to set up overpayment for \$100. Please let me know which program you set up.

Sorry to have taken so long, I've been waiting to see if the bank had caught these errors, so far I haven't seen anything come through Wells Fargo stating that the amounts scanned were incorrectly entered. If you have any questions, please call me.

Stephanie Windust
 Financial Management
 Iowa Workforce Development
 Phone 515-281-7294
 Fax 515-281-6046
stephanie.windust@iwd.iowa.gov

Message: FW: Phone Hearing Request

Case Information:

Message Type: Exchange
 Message Direction: Internal
 Case: IWD Senator Petersen Request - Version 3
 Capture Date: 7/10/2014 1:32:43 PM
 Item ID: 40862008
 Policy Action: Not Specified

Mark History:

No reviewing has been done

Policies:

No Policies attached

✉ FW: Phone Hearing Request

From Seivert, Shanlyn [IWD] **Date** Monday, March 03, 2014 2:01 PM
To Eklund, David [IWD]
Cc

I stop over to discuss

-----Original Message-----

From: Fink, Marcia [IWD]
 Sent: Monday, March 03, 2014 9:00 AM
 To: Seivert, Shanlyn [IWD]
 Cc: McCann, Stephen [IWD]
 Subject: FW: Phone Hearing Request

Dear Shan,

Would I agree to be a witness? I was originally involved in the disqualification of [REDACTED] claim weeks and thought the weeks were all allowed. Since they weren't all weeks approved, I advised [REDACTED] to appeal again. Please advise.

Sincerely,

Marcia Fink, Workforce Advisor
 IowaWORKS
 430 East Grand Avenue
 Des Moines, Ia. 50309-1920
 Phone: 515-281-9756
 E-Mail Address: Marcia.fink@iwd.iowa.gov Fax Number: 515-281-9640

-----Original Message-----

From: [REDACTED]
 Sent: Friday, February 28, 2014 3:51 PM
 To: Fink, Marcia [IWD]
 Subject: Re: Phone Hearing Request

Hi Marcia. I sent in the request to appeal and just received a date for a phone hearing. They are asking me to call in with the phone number to be reached at on the date of March 17 at 9:30 am. It's asking for names and phone numbers for any witnesses. Would you be considered a witness in this? Thanks for helping again!

[Redacted]

Sent from my iPhone

> On Feb 21, 2014, at 8:40 AM, "Fink, Marcia [IWD]" <Marcia.Fink@iwd.iowa.gov> wrote:

>

> Dear [Redacted]

>

> You need to contact the Appeals Bureau and appeal the overpayment decision as your unemployment insurance claim was allowed with a decision in your favor regarding the weeks in question. The Appeals Bureau's contact information is:

>

> Appeal Bureau

> 1000 East Grand

> Des Moines, Ia. 50309-0209

> Phone: 515-242-3747

> Fax: 515-242-5144

>

> Sincerely,

>

>

> Marcia Fink, Workforce Advisor

> IowaWORKS

> 430 East Grand Avenue

> Des Moines, Ia. 50309-1920

> Phone: 515-281-9756

> E-Mail Address: Marcia.fink@iwd.iowa.gov Fax Number: 515-281-9640

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>> On Jan 13, 2014, at 10:26 AM, "Fink, Marcia [IWD]" <Marcia.Fink@iwd.iowa.gov> wrote:

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>> Dear [Redacted]

>> Thank you for your response in withdrawing from the phone hearing. What you have done has helped the process for not having the phone hearing on 01/21/14.

>>

>> Sincerely,

>>

>>

>> Marcia Fink

>> IowaWORKS

>> 430 East Grand Avenue

>> Des Moines, Ia. 50309-1920

>>

>> Phone: 515-281-9756

>> Fax: 515-281-9640

>> Email: Marcia.Fink@iwd.iowa.gov

>>

>>

>>

>> -----Original Message-----

>> From: [REDACTED]

>> Sent: Friday, January 10, 2014 7:22 PM

>> To: Fink, Marcia [IWD]

>> Subject: Phone Hearing Request

>>

>> Hi Marcia. Sorry I missed your call today. I just sent out the request you had suggested to withdraw from the phone hearing since I had completed everything needed. I sent this out about two days ago so it should be making it's way there soon! Let me know if there is anything else you need from me to help with this process.

>>

>> Thank you for all your help!

>>

>> [REDACTED]

Our system is showing this person owes us \$0.00. How is it that we have \$1,191.30 garnished on someone who owes us nothing?

From: Stalker, Teresa [IWD]
Sent: Monday, April 07, 2014 8:03 AM
To: Dameron, Susan [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]
Cc: Olivencia, Nicholas [IWD]
Subject: RE: [REDACTED]

I don't have a garnishment file for [REDACTED]. Possibly a tax account? I can prepare the paperwork if I have the information.

From: Dameron, Susan [IWD]
Sent: Friday, April 04, 2014 10:35 AM
To: Eklund, David [IWD]
Cc: Stalker, Teresa [IWD]; Olivencia, Nicholas [IWD]
Subject: [REDACTED]
Importance: High

[REDACTED] does have a balance of \$1191.30 at Jasper Co. Sheriff's Office. They are going to start the process to have it sent to the Clerk of Court.

Teresa – will you please do a Motion to Condemn funds to Jasper County on [REDACTED]

Thank You,

Susan Dameron
Administrative Assistant I
Iowa Workforce Development
Investigation and Recovery
Benefit Payment Control
430 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
Telephone: 515-281-3003

Message: FW: need to know-2595-A

Case Information:

Message Type: Exchange
 Message Direction: Internal
 Case: IWD Senator Petersen Request - Version 3
 Capture Date: 7/10/2014 1:32:57 PM
 Item ID: 40862437
 Policy Action: Not Specified

Mark History:

No reviewing has been done

Policies:

No Policies attached

✉ FW: need to know-2595-A

From UI Claims Help **Date** Monday, March 24, 2014 10:45 AM
To West, Ryan [IWD]
Cc Boten, Brenda [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]

 image001.jpg (17 Kb HTML)

FYI-Prior emails. Thanks

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, March 24, 2014 10:33 AM
To: UI Claims Help
Subject: Re: need to know-2595-A

Hi I recently have been going through a seperation from my wife and I reset my pin number for sign in for the website for benefits can you tell me how to recover the pin number as I lost my paper with that information thank you

On Wednesday, January 15, 2014 12:23 PM, UI Claims Help <uiclaimshelp@iwd.iowa.gov> wrote:
 Thank you for those really kind words! I really appreciate it. I am very happy that I was able to help you. You were such a pleasure to help and this is why no matter who you are, I will always go the extra mile and go above and beyond to help people and is why I love doing what I do. Thank you!

If you have any more questions, please do not hesitate to contact me. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Adam
 Workforce Advisor
 Weekly reporting on-line: <https://uiclaims.iwd.iowa.gov/weeklyclaims/>
 To file a claim: <https://uiclaims.iwd.iowa.gov/UIInitialClaim/>

Description: Description:
Description: Iowa Workforce
Development - Smart. Results.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Tuesday, January 14, 2014 2:52 PM
To: UI Claims Help
Subject: Re: need to know-2595-A

Sometimes mortals can invoke miracles you and the crew just saved a family of five from complete desolation I wish I could thank you more I know it's your job but you made a difference in our lives and the constant updates gave us hope the whole way through thanx again and I really hope someone can help you in the same way some day

On Tuesday, January 14, 2014 11:23 AM, UI Claims Help <uiclaimshelp@iwd.iowa.gov> wrote:
Just an update as I promised. Everything is all fixed and you are good to go. You will receive payments again on 01/17/14. So, just report as normal this Saturday. Have a good day. It was a pleasure to help you. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Adam
Workforce Advisor
Weekly reporting on-line: <https://uiclaims.iwd.iowa.gov/weeklyclaims/>
To file a claim: <https://uiclaims.iwd.iowa.gov/UIInitialClaim/>

Description: Description:
Description: Iowa Workforce
Development - Smart. Results.

From: UI Claims Help
Sent: Monday, January 13, 2014 4:27 PM
To: [REDACTED]
Subject: FW: need to know-2595-A

You are very welcome sir. It was a pleasure to help you. Have a great day.

Sincerely,

Adam
Workforce Advisor
Weekly reporting on-line: <https://uiclaims.iwd.iowa.gov/weeklyclaims/>
To file a claim: <https://uiclaims.iwd.iowa.gov/UIInitialClaim/>

Description: Description:
Description: Iowa Workforce
Development - Smart. Results.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, January 13, 2014 12:48 PM
To: UI Claims Help
Subject: Re: need to know-2595-A

Thank you very much for the response and thank you for working on my case and to whoever else had a hand in straitening this out it's the small things that count so much

On Monday, January 13, 2014 8:29 AM, UI Claims Help <uiclaimshelp@iwd.iowa.gov> wrote:
I checked on your claim this morning and everything got all corrected. You should receive money on/by 01/17/14. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Adam
Workforce Advisor
Weekly reporting on-line: <https://uiclaims.iwd.iowa.gov/weeklyclaims/>
To file a claim: <https://uiclaims.iwd.iowa.gov/UIInitialClaim/>

Description: Description:
Description: Iowa Workforce
Development - Smart. Results.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Friday, January 10, 2014 12:48 PM
To: UI Claims Help
Subject: Re: need to know-2595-A

Thank you very much I do understand that it is a step by step process and mine isn't the only case I really appreciate the updates

On Friday, January 10, 2014 6:25 AM, UI Claims Help <uiclaimshelp@iwd.iowa.gov> wrote:
We are working on it now. I can have an answer for you early next week. I am sorry, but it is a step process. We are working diligently on it. Thank you for your patience.

Sincerely,

Adam
Workforce Advisor
Weekly reporting on-line: <https://uiclaims.iwd.iowa.gov/weeklyclaims/>
To file a claim: <https://uiclaims.iwd.iowa.gov/UIInitialClaim/>

Description: Description:
Description: Iowa Workforce
Development - Smart. Results.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Wednesday, January 08, 2014 2:51 PM
To: UI Claims Help
Subject: Re: need to know-2595-A

Well thank you very much can you tell me when I can expect a deposit as I am slowly losing everything as the time goes by thank you so much

On Wednesday, January 8, 2014 6:35 AM, UI Claims Help <uiclaimshelp@iwd.iowa.gov> wrote:
I have researched your claim and long story short, you are still eligible, you will actually get an overpayment letter in the mail, but what will happen is that in the end, we will end up owing you more money (at this time I do not know the amount) for your back benefits from 10/05/13-12/28/13. So, you are now on your 10/06/13-10/05/14 claim now and all you need to do is to continue to report your weeks and you will receive your unemployment. You also will have an additional 13 weeks for business closing benefits.

Sincerely,

Adam
Workforce Advisor
Weekly reporting on-line: <https://uiclaims.iwd.iowa.gov/weeklyclaims/>
To file a claim: <https://uiclaims.iwd.iowa.gov/UIInitialClaim/>

Description: Description:
Description: Iowa Workforce
Development - Smart. Results.

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, January 06, 2014 2:37 PM
To: UI Claims Help
Subject: need to know

hi my name is [REDACTED] i'm contacting you to find out if I failed to turn something in or if my case is one of the cases in the cuts to unemployment my ss# [REDACTED] I was formerly employed at [REDACTED] of course i'm stressing about it as I have not received a payment thank you

[Preview is not available (conversion excluded for this file type).]

Message: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR**Case Information:**

Message Type: Exchange
 Message Direction: Internal
 Case: IWD Senator Petersen Request - Version 3
 Capture Date: 7/10/2014 1:32:46 PM
 Item ID: 40862114
 Policy Action: Not Specified

Mark History:

No reviewing has been done

Policies:

No Policies attached

 **RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR**

From Gomez, Carmen [IWD] **Date** Monday,
 March 10, 2014
 9:40 AM

To Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD];
 Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]

Cc Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman,
 Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle
 [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD];
 West, Ryan [IWD]

 **image003.gif** (3 Kb HTML)  **image004.jpg** (3 Kb HTML)

Great news...thanks

From: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:36 AM
To: Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Roovaart,
 Michelle [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

Yes. Way ahead of you. Already on it.

From: Cooper, Renee [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:35 AM
To: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gannon, David
 [IWD]
Cc: Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Roovaart,

Michelle [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

Is there a way to put a message out stating that there are technical issues?

From: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:22 AM
To: Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

Dave is working on it with Chuks.

From: Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:17 AM
To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

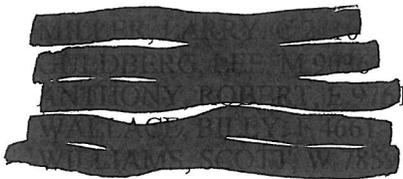
Thanks Simona....hopefully this will be enough to get a resolution.

Thank you,

Carmen Gomez

Customer Service Bureau Chief
Iowa Workforce Development
1000 E Grand Avenue | Des Moines, IA | 50319
Phone: 515-281-5981 | 515-720-4686 | Fax: 515-281-4698

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:13 AM
To: Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR



From: Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:06 AM
To: Gannon, David [IWD]

Cc: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: FW: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR
Importance: High

Dave – are you working on this or Shelli and do you need this information?

Both IVR and online are having the same issues not letting claimants file.

If you need this information – I will have Simona provide you with what you need ASAP – please let us know.

Thank you,

Carmen Gomez

Customer Service Bureau Chief
Iowa Workforce Development
1000 E Grand Avenue | Des Moines, IA | 50319
Phone: 515-281-5981 | 515-720-4686 | Fax: 515-281-4698

From: Tobis, Shelli [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:01 AM
To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; IWD-HelpDesk
Cc: Martin Moen; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim

Do you have some examples that we can turn over to our developers: e.g. claimants name and ssn and the week / dates / that are the problem? Contact information would be helpful too.

Shelli

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 8:40 AM
To: IWD-HelpDesk
Cc: Martin Moen; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Subject: Online reporting-weekly claim

Good Morning,

I had several calls this morning where the claimants did the weekly reporting online and it did not go through. They indicated it lets them file and then when they log out and log back in the week is not there. I know the VRU is down but apparently online reporting does not work either.

Thank you,

Simona Hammond
Iowa Workforce Development
515-725-3764

 Description:
Description:
titlegraphic

Message: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

Case Information:

Message Type: Exchange
Message Direction: Internal
Case: IWD Senator Petersen Request - Version 3
Capture Date: 7/10/2014 1:32:47 PM
Item ID: 40862141
Policy Action: Not Specified

Mark History:

No reviewing has been done

Policies:

No Policies attached

✉ RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

From Gomez, Carmen [IWD] **Date** Monday,
March 10, 2014 10:08
AM

To Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael
[IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]

Cc Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD];
Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West,
Ryan [IWD]

 (3 Kb HTML)  (3 Kb HTML)

Thank you Simona always very proactive and diligent in your work!

Thank you,

Carmen Gomez

Customer Service Bureau Chief
Iowa Workforce Development
1000 E Grand Avenue | Des Moines, IA | 50319
Phone: 515-281-5981 | 515-720-4686 | Fax: 515-281-4698

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 10:05 AM
To: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD];
West, Ryan [IWD]

Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

[REDACTED]

- Work status: laid off, no earnings for w/e 03/08/14

[REDACTED]

- No work, no wages, vacation, holiday or pension;
- Able and available –yes; job refusal – no; 2 in person job contacts;

A [REDACTED]

- Temporary layoff ;, no earnings;
- Able and available-Yes ; job refusal – no;

[REDACTED]

- Temporary layoff ; no earnings;
- Able and available-Yes ; job refusal – no;

W [REDACTED]

- Temporary layoff ; no earnings;
- Able and available-Yes ; job refusal – no;

From: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]

Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:52 AM

To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]

Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]

Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

Yes, thank you.

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]

Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:51 AM

To: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]

Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]

Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

I ended up entering the weeks for all of them so I already know what their work status is for last week and how they answered the questions. I can put that in an email in a minute. Is that all that is needed?

From: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]

Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:45 AM

To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]

Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]

Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

Simona, would you call them back and see how they were responding and get that to Dave Gannon

and Chuks in the next 30 minutes? Thank you.

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:13 AM
To: Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

[REDACTED]

From: Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:06 AM
To: Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: FW: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR
Importance: High

Dave – are you working on this or Shelli and do you need this information?

Both IVR and online are having the same issues not letting claimants file.

If you need this information – I will have Simona provide you with what you need ASAP – please let us know.

Thank you,

Carmen Gomez

Customer Service Bureau Chief
Iowa Workforce Development
1000 E Grand Avenue | Des Moines, IA | 50319
Phone: 515-281-5981 | 515-720-4686 | Fax: 515-281-4698

From: Tobis, Shelli [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:01 AM
To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; IWD-HelpDesk
Cc: Martin Moen; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim

Do you have some examples that we can turn over to our developers: e.g. claimants name and ssn and the week / dates / that are the problem? Contact information would be helpful too.

Shelli

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 8:40 AM
To: IWD-HelpDesk
Cc: Martin Moen; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Subject: Online reporting-weekly claim

Good Morning,

I had several calls this morning where the claimants did the weekly reporting online and it did not go through. They indicated it lets them file and then when they log out and log back in the week is not there. I know the VRU is down but apparently online reporting does not work either.

Thank you,

Simona Hammond
Iowa Workforce Development
515-725-3764

 Description: Description: titlegraphic

Message: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR**Case Information:**

Message Type: Exchange
 Message Direction: Internal
 Case: IWD Senator Petersen Request - Version 3
 Capture Date: 7/10/2014 1:32:47 PM
 Item ID: 40862142
 Policy Action: Not Specified

Mark History:

No reviewing has been done

Policies:

No Policies attached

 **RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR**

From Gomez, Carmen [IWD] **Date** Monday,
March 10, 2014 10:12
AM
To Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Hammond, Simona
[IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD];
Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West,
Ryan [IWD]

 **image001.gif** (3 Kb HTML)  **image002.jpg** (3 Kb HTML)

FYI – Simona also reporting that the IVR gives a continuous busy signal.

From: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 10:10 AM
To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD];
West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

BTW, after you do the manual entry, does the week display for the claimant to try again? Or does it completely process?

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 10:05 AM
To: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD];
West, Ryan [IWD]

Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

- [REDACTED]
- Work status: laid off, no earnings for w/e 03/08/14

- [REDACTED]
- No work, no wages, vacation, holiday or pension;
 - Able and available –yes; job refusal – no; 2 in person job contacts;

- [REDACTED]
- Temporary layoff ;, no earnings;
 - Able and available-Yes ; job refusal – no;

- [REDACTED]
- Temporary layoff ; no earnings;
 - Able and available-Yes ; job refusal – no;

- [REDACTED]
- Temporary layoff ; no earnings;
 - Able and available-Yes ; job refusal – no;

From: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]

Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:52 AM

To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]

Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]

Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

Yes, thank you.

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]

Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:51 AM

To: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]

Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]

Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

I ended up entering the weeks for all of them so I already know what their work status is for last week and how they answered the questions. I can put that in an email in a minute. Is that all that is needed?

From: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]

Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:45 AM

To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]

Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]

Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

Simona, would you call them back and see how they were responding and get that to Dave Gannon

and Chuks in the next 30 minutes? Thank you.

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:13 AM
To: Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

[REDACTED]

From: Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:06 AM
To: Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: FW: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR
Importance: High

Dave – are you working on this or Shelli and do you need this information?

Both IVR and online are having the same issues not letting claimants file.

If you need this information – I will have Simona provide you with what you need ASAP – please let us know.

Thank you,

Carmen Gomez

Customer Service Bureau Chief
Iowa Workforce Development
1000 E Grand Avenue | Des Moines, IA | 50319
Phone: 515-281-5981 | 515-720-4686 | Fax: 515-281-4698

From: Tobis, Shelli [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:01 AM
To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; IWD-HelpDesk
Cc: Martin Moen; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim

Do you have some examples that we can turn over to our developers: e.g. claimants name and ssn and the week / dates / that are the problem? Contact information would be helpful too.

Shelli

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 8:40 AM
To: IWD-HelpDesk
Cc: Martin Moen; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Subject: Online reporting-weekly claim

Good Morning,

I had several calls this morning where the claimants did the weekly reporting online and it did not go through. They indicated it lets them file and then when they log out and log back in the week is not there. I know the VRU is down but apparently online reporting does not work either.

Thank you,

Simona Hammond
Iowa Workforce Development
515-725-3764

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Description: Description: titlegraphic
--

Message: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR**Case Information:**

Message Type: Exchange
 Message Direction: Internal
 Case: IWD Senator Petersen Request - Version 3
 Capture Date: 7/10/2014 1:32:47 PM
 Item ID: 40862143
 Policy Action: Not Specified

Mark History:

No reviewing has been done

Policies:

No Policies attached

 **RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR**

From Gomez, Carmen [IWD]

Date Monday,
 March 10, 2014 10:18
 AM

To Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]

Cc Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]

 **image001.gif** (3 Kb HTML)  **image002.jpg** (3 Kb HTML)

Yes I thought so but wanted to make sure we are covered in the event it wasn't that.

From: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]

Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 10:17 AM

To: Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]

Cc: Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]

Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

That would be due to the high call volume and people trying to call in

From: Gomez, Carmen [IWD]

Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 10:12 AM

To: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]

Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]

Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

FYI – Simona also reporting that the IVR gives a continuous busy signal.

From: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 10:10 AM
To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

BTW, after you do the manual entry, does the week display for the claimant to try again? Or does it completely process?

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 10:05 AM
To: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

- [REDACTED]
- Work status: laid off, no earnings for w/e 03/08/14

- [REDACTED]
- No work, no wages, vacation, holiday or pension;
 - Able and available –yes; job refusal – no; 2 in person job contacts;

- [REDACTED]
- Temporary layoff ;, no earnings;
 - Able and available-Yes ; job refusal – no;

- [REDACTED]
- Temporary layoff ; no earnings;
 - Able and available-Yes ; job refusal – no;

- [REDACTED]
- Temporary layoff ; no earnings;
 - Able and available-Yes ; job refusal – no;

From: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:52 AM
To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

Yes, thank you.

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]

Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:51 AM
To: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

I ended up entering the weeks for all of them so I already know what their work status is for last week and how they answered the questions. I can put that in an email in a minute. Is that all that is needed?

From: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:45 AM
To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

Simona, would you call them back and see how they were responding and get that to Dave Gannon and Chuks in the next 30 minutes? Thank you.

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:13 AM
To: Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

[REDACTED]

From: Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:06 AM
To: Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: FW: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR
Importance: High

Dave – are you working on this or Shelli and do you need this information?

Both IVR and online are having the same issues not letting claimants file.

If you need this information – I will have Simona provide you with what you need ASAP – please let us know.

Thank you,

Carmen Gomez

Customer Service Bureau Chief
Iowa Workforce Development
1000 E Grand Avenue | Des Moines, IA | 50319
Phone: 515-281-5981 | 515-720-4686 | Fax: 515-281-4698

From: Tobis, Shelli [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:01 AM
To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; IWD-HelpDesk
Cc: Martin Moen; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim

Do you have some examples that we can turn over to our developers: e.g. claimants name and ssn and the week / dates / that are the problem? Contact information would be helpful too.

Shelli

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 8:40 AM
To: IWD-HelpDesk
Cc: Martin Moen; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Subject: Online reporting-weekly claim

Good Morning,

I had several calls this morning where the claimants did the weekly reporting online and it did not go through. They indicated it lets them file and then when they log out and log back in the week is not there. I know the VRU is down but apparently online reporting does not work either.

Thank you,

Simona Hammond
Iowa Workforce Development
515-725-3764

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Description: Description: titlegraphic
--

Message: Re: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR**Case Information:**

Message Type: Exchange
 Message Direction: Internal
 Case: IWD Senator Petersen Request - Version 3
 Capture Date: 7/10/2014 1:32:47 PM
 Item ID: 40862145
 Policy Action: Not Specified

Mark History:

No reviewing has been done

Policies:

No Policies attached

✉ **Re: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR**

From	Gomez, Carmen [IWD]	Date Monday, March 10, 2014 10:57 AM
To	Nwizu, Hyginus [IWD]	
Cc	Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]	

Great news, so they are okay to process claims!

Thank you,
 Carmen Gomez
 Customer Service Bureau Chief
 Iowa Workforce Development
 1000 E. Grand Avenue | Des Moines, Iowa 50319
 Phone: 515-281-5981 | Fax: 515-242-6074

On Mar 10, 2014, at 10:55 AM, "Nwizu, Hyginus [IWD]" <Hyginus.Nwizu@iwd.iowa.gov> wrote:

<image001.gif>

This issue has been resolved and refreshed in production.

From: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 10:08 AM
To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten,
 Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]; Nwizu, Hyginus [IWD]

Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

Thank you Simona.

Dave and Chuks, I will stop up in a couple hours to see how it is going.

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 10:05 AM
To: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

M [REDACTED] 60410
 <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->Work status: laid off, no earnings for
 w/e 03/08/14

[REDACTED] 150006
 <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->No work, no wages, vacation, holiday
 or pension;
 <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->Able and available –yes; job refusal –
 no; 2 in person job contacts;

[REDACTED] 1111
 <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->Temporary layoff ;, no earnings;
 <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->Able and available-Yes ; job refusal –
 no;

[REDACTED] 1111
 <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->Temporary layoff ; no earnings;
 <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->Able and available-Yes ; job refusal –
 no;

[REDACTED] 050
 <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->Temporary layoff ; no earnings;
 <!--[if !supportLists]-->• <!--[endif]-->Able and available-Yes ; job refusal –
 no;

From: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:52 AM
To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

Yes, thank you.

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:51 AM

To: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

I ended up entering the weeks for all of them so I already know what their work status is for last week and how they answered the questions. I can put that in an email in a minute. Is that all that is needed?

From: Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:45 AM
To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

Simona, would you call them back and see how they were responding and get that to Dave Gannon and Chuks in the next 30 minutes? Thank you.

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:13 AM
To: Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

[REDACTED]

From: Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:06 AM
To: Gannon, David [IWD]
Cc: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]
Subject: FW: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR
Importance: High

Dave – are you working on this or Shelli and do you need this information?

Both IVR and online are having the same issues not letting claimants file.

If you need this information – I will have Simona provide you with what you need ASAP – please let us know.

Thank you,

Carmen Gomez

Customer Service Bureau Chief
Iowa Workforce Development
1000 E Grand Avenue | Des Moines, IA | 50319
Phone: 515-281-5981 | 515-720-4686 | Fax: 515-281-4698

From: Tobis, Shelli [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:01 AM
To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; IWD-HelpDesk
Cc: Martin Moen; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim

Do you have some examples that we can turn over to our developers: e.g. claimants name and ssn and the week / dates / that are the problem? Contact information would be helpful too.

Shelli

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]
Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 8:40 AM
To: IWD-HelpDesk
Cc: Martin Moen; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Subject: Online reporting-weekly claim

Good Morning,

I had several calls this morning where the claimants did the weekly reporting online and it did not go through. They indicated it lets them file and then when they log out and log back in the week is not there. I know the VRU is down but apparently online reporting does not work either.

Thank you,

Simona Hammond
Iowa Workforce Development
515-725-3764
<image002.jpg>

Message: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

Case Information:

Message Type: Exchange
 Message Direction: Internal
 Case: IWD Senator Petersen Request - Version 3
 Capture Date: 7/10/2014 1:32:46 PM
 Item ID: 40862111
 Policy Action: Not Specified

Mark History:

No reviewing has been done

Policies:

No Policies attached

 **RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR**

From Gomez, Carmen [IWD]

Date
Monday, March
10, 2014 9:17
AM

To Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]

Cc Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]

 **image003.gif** (3 Kb HTML)  **image004.jpg** (3 Kb HTML)

Thanks Simona....hopefully this will be enough to get a resolution.

Thank you,

Carmen Gomez

Customer Service Bureau Chief
Iowa Workforce Development
1000 E Grand Avenue | Des Moines, IA | 50319
Phone: 515-281-5981 | 515-720-4686 | Fax: 515-281-4698

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]

Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:13 AM

To: Gomez, Carmen [IWD]; Gannon, David [IWD]

Cc: Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Wilkinson,

Michael [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]

Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

From: Gomez, Carmen [IWD]

Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:06 AM

To: Gannon, David [IWD]

Cc: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; Moen, Martin [IWD]; Tobis, Shelli [IWD]; Bateman, Gary [IWD]; Koonce, Kerry [IWD]; Wilkinson, Michael [IWD]; Roovaart, Michelle [IWD]; Cooper, Renee [IWD]; Eklund, David [IWD]; Boten, Brenda [IWD]; West, Ryan [IWD]

Subject: FW: Online reporting-weekly claim/IVR

Importance: High

Dave – are you working on this or Shelli and do you need this information?

Both IVR and online are having the same issues not letting claimants file.

If you need this information – I will have Simona provide you with what you need ASAP – please let us know.

Thank you,

Carmen Gomez

Customer Service Bureau Chief

Iowa Workforce Development

1000 E Grand Avenue | Des Moines, IA | 50319

Phone: 515-281-5981 | 515-720-4686 | Fax: 515-281-4698

From: Tobis, Shelli [IWD]

Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 9:01 AM

To: Hammond, Simona [IWD]; IWD-HelpDesk

Cc: Martin Moen; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]

Subject: RE: Online reporting-weekly claim

Do you have some examples that we can turn over to our developers: e.g. claimants name and ssn and the week / dates / that are the problem? Contact information would be helpful too.

Shelli

From: Hammond, Simona [IWD]

Sent: Monday, March 10, 2014 8:40 AM

To: IWD-HelpDesk
Cc: Martin Moen; Gomez, Carmen [IWD]
Subject: Online reporting-weekly claim

Good Morning,

I had several calls this morning where the claimants did the weekly reporting online and it did not go through. They indicated it lets them file and then when they log out and log back in the week is not there. I know the VRU is down but apparently online reporting does not work either.

Thank you,

Simona Hammond
Iowa Workforce Development
515-725-3764

 Description: Description: titlegraphic
--

Message: Iowa Legislature - Daily Legislation and Analysis -- MARCH 24, 2014

Case Information:

Message Type: Exchange
Message Direction: External, Inbound
Case: IWD Senator Petersen Request - Version 3
Capture Date: 7/10/2014 1:32:58 PM
Item ID: 40862471
Policy Action: Not Specified

Mark History:

No reviewing has been done

Policies:

No Policies attached

✉ Iowa Legislature - Daily Legislation and Analysis -- MARCH 24, 2014

From helpdesk@legis.state.ia.us **Date** Tuesday, March 25, 2014 3:32 AM
To Olivencia, Nicholas [IWD]
Cc

 **20140324.pdf** (1073 Kb HTML)

Attached to this email is an Adobe Acrobat file that contains the bills, amendments, resolutions and study bills filed the previous day.

These files are archived and are available for download here:

<http://coolice.legis.state.ia.us/cool-ice/default.asp?Category=BillInfo&Service=DLA>

You may leave the list at any time by inserting the "SIGNOFF DAILY_LEG_ANALYSIS" (without quotes) into the body of the email message and send to:
LISTSERV@LISTSERV.LEGIS.STATE.IA.US.
Iowa Legislature ==> <http://www.legis.iowa.gov>

- [Image 1](#)
- [Image 2](#)
- [Image 3](#)
- [Image 4](#)
- [Image 5](#)
- [Image 6](#)
- [Image 7](#)
- [Image 8](#)
- [Image 9](#)
- [Image 10](#)
- [Image 11](#)
- [Image 12](#)
- [Image 13](#)
- [Image 14](#)
- [Image 15](#)
- [Image 16](#)
- [Image 17](#)
- [Image 18](#)
- [Image 19](#)
- [Image 20](#)
- [Image 21](#)
- [Image 22](#)
- [Image 23](#)
- [Image 24](#)
- [Image 25](#)
- [Image 26](#)
- [Image 27](#)
- [Image 28](#)
- [Image 29](#)
- [Image 30](#)
- [Image 31](#)
- [Image 32](#)
- [Image 33](#)
- [Image 34](#)
- [Image 35](#)
- [Image 36](#)
- [Image 37](#)
- [Image 38](#)
- [Image 39](#)
- [Image 40](#)
- [Image 41](#)
- [Image 42](#)
- [Image 43](#)
- [Image 44](#)
- [Image 45](#)

- [Image 46](#)
- [Image 47](#)
- [Image 48](#)
- [Image 49](#)
- [Image 50](#)
- [Image 51](#)
- [Image 52](#)
- [Image 53](#)
- [Image 54](#)
- [Image 55](#)
- [Image 56](#)
- [Image 57](#)
- [Image 58](#)
- [Image 59](#)
- [Image 60](#)
- [Image 61](#)
- [Image 62](#)
- [Image 63](#)
- [Image 64](#)
- [Image 65](#)
- [Image 66](#)
- [Image 67](#)
- [Image 68](#)
- [Image 69](#)
- [Image 70](#)
- [Image 71](#)
- [Image 72](#)
- [Image 73](#)
- [Image 74](#)
- [Image 75](#)
- [Image 76](#)
- [Image 77](#)
- [Image 78](#)
- [Image 79](#)
- [Image 80](#)
- [Image 81](#)
- [Image 82](#)
- [Image 83](#)
- [Image 84](#)
- [Image 85](#)
- [Image 86](#)
- [Image 87](#)
- [Image 88](#)
- [Image 89](#)
- [Image 90](#)
- [Image 91](#)
- [Image 92](#)

- [Image 93](#)
- [Image 94](#)
- [Image 95](#)
- [Image 96](#)
- [Image 97](#)
- [Image 98](#)
- [Image 99](#)
- [Image 100](#)
- [Image 101](#)
- [Image 102](#)
- [Image 103](#)
- [Image 104](#)
- [Image 105](#)
- [Image 106](#)
- [Image 107](#)
- [Image 108](#)
- [Image 109](#)
- [Image 110](#)
- [Image 111](#)
- [Image 112](#)
- [Image 113](#)
- [Image 114](#)
- [Image 115](#)
- [Image 116](#)
- [Image 117](#)
- [Image 118](#)
- [Image 119](#)
- [Image 120](#)
- [Image 121](#)
- [Image 122](#)

Image 1

***** *

***** *

***** *

***** *

* ****

* **** **

* **** *

* *** *

* **** *

** ***

** **** *

** **** **

* **** *

* **** **

* **** **

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 2

Senate File 2301

H-8142

Amend the amendment, H-8116, to Senate File 2301,1
as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as2
follows:3

1. Page 1, after line 2 by inserting:4

<__. Page 3, lines 1 and 2, by striking <marked5
postage paid> and inserting <marked postage paid>6

__. Page 3, line 3, after <envelope.> by inserting7
<The commissioner shall properly affix postage stamps8

issued by the United States postal service to the9

<a family or household member,>8

3. Page 2, line 46, after <elder> by inserting <,9
or other interested person>10

4. Page 3, by striking lines 4 through 6 and11

inserting:12

<1. A vulnerable elder or a substitute petitioner13

may seek relief from elder abuse>14

5. Page 5, line 39, after <unit,> by inserting <are15

living in the same residence,>16

6. Page 5, line 46, after <abusing,> by inserting17

<harassing,>18

7. Page 5, line 48, after <abuse,> by inserting19

<harass,>20

8. Page 6, line 4, after <abusing,> by inserting21

<harassing,>22

9. Page 8, line 9, after <costs> by inserting <of23

the vulnerable elder or substitute petitioner>24

10. Page 9, line 24, after <uses> by inserting <or25

diverts>26

11. Page 10, after line 11 by inserting:27

<____. "*Caretaker*" means the same as defined in28

section 235F.1.>29

12. Page 10, line 25, after <elder.> by inserting³⁰
<For the purposes of this subparagraph (3), a³¹
confidential relationship does not include a legal,³²
fiduciary, or ordinary commercial or transactional³³
relationship the vulnerable elder may have with a³⁴
bank incorporated under the provisions of any state³⁵
or federal law, any savings and loan association or³⁶
savings bank incorporated under the provisions of³⁷
any state or federal law, any credit union organized³⁸
under the provisions of any state or federal law, any³⁹
attorney licensed to practice law in the state, or any⁴⁰
agent, agency, or company regulated under chapter 505,⁴¹
508, 515, or 543B.>⁴²

13. By striking page 17, line 47, through page 18,⁴³
line 37, and inserting:⁴⁴

<DIVISION IV⁴⁵

AGENCY COLLABORATION AND REPORT⁴⁶

Sec. _____. AGENCY COLLABORATION AND REPORT. The⁴⁷
department on aging, department of human services,⁴⁸
department of inspections and appeals, and the office⁴⁹
of the attorney general shall collaborate and provide⁵⁰

-1-

H8119.3520 (3) 85

nh/pf 1/2

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 4

written recommendations on strengthening Iowa's1
elder abuse prevention, detection, and intervention2
efforts. To the extent possible, the departments3
and the office shall also include relevant budgetary4

considerations including staff and system needs, in5
their recommendations. If the departments and the6
office cannot reach consensus to develop a unified7
recommendation, the director of each department and the8

attorney general shall each provide a separate written9
report and an explanation of the differences in the10

proposed recommendations. The written recommendations11

and reports shall be submitted to the general assembly,12

the governor, and the department of management on or13

before August 15, 2014.>14

14. By renumbering as necessary.15

BALTIMORE of Boone

the court, after reviewing all the evidence, whether17
gathered prior to, during, or after the test, is18
satisfied that probable cause exists, independent of19
the test result, to believe that the driver of the20
motor vehicle was under the influence of an alcoholic21
beverage or other drug or a combination of such22
substances at the time of the accident.23

3. If a person fails to submit to a test under24
this section the department shall revoke the person's25
driver's license or any nonresident operating privilege26
as required by and for the applicable period specified27
under section 321J.9.>28

2. Title page, line 2, by striking <and>29

3. Title page, line 3, after <devices,> by30
inserting <and mandatory blood testing>31

4. By renumbering as necessary.32

HALL of Woodbury

-1-

SF2299.3534 (1) 85

rh/nh 1/1

 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 6

Senate Amendment to

House File 159

H-8145

Amend House File 159, as amended, passed, and1
reprinted by the House, as follows:2

1. Page 1, line 1, by striking <2013> and inserting3
<2014>4

-1-

HF159.3382.S (1) 85

jh 1/1

 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 7

House File 2454 - Introduced

HOUSE FILE 2454

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

(SUCCESSOR TO HF 2401)

(SUCCESSOR TO HF 2006)

A BILL FOR

An Act relating to the beginning farmer tax credit program,¹ including the agricultural assets transfer tax credit² and the custom farming contract tax credit, by extending³ the carryover period, and including effective date and⁴

retroactive applicability provisions.⁵

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:⁶

TLSB 5548HZ (1) 85

da/rj

***** *
* * * * *
* * * * *

Image 8

H.F. 2454

DIVISION I1

PAST VERSIONS OF THE AGRICULTURAL ASSETS TRANSFER TAX CREDIT²

Section 1. APPLICABILITY OF CARRYOVER PROVISIONS.³

1. This section shall apply, notwithstanding the directive⁴

to strike subsequent amendments to section 175.37, as provided⁵ in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 125, section 25, subsection 3.6

2. A tax credit issued, awarded, or allowed to a taxpayer⁷ under section 175.37, Code 2013, that was first claimed in a⁸

tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2009, and ending by⁹ December 31, 2012, and that was in excess of the taxpayer's¹⁰

liability, may be credited to the tax liability of that11
taxpayer for the following ten tax years, beginning with the12
tax year the tax credit was first claimed, or until depleted,13
whichever is earlier.14

3. The carryover provisions of this section shall continue15
to be effective until no longer applicable, included by16
application to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018.17

Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this18
Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon19
enactment.20

Sec. 3. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of21
this Act applies retroactively to a tax credit first issued,22
awarded, or allowed to a taxpayer for a tax year beginning on23
or after January 1, 2009, and ending by December 31, 2012.24

DIVISION II25

CURRENT VERSION OF THE AGRICULTURAL ASSETS TRANSFER TAX26

Sec. 4. Section 175.37, subsection 6, Code 2014, is amended27
to read as follows:28

6. A tax credit in excess of the taxpayer's liability29
for the tax year may be credited to the tax liability for30
the following five ten years or until depleted, whichever is31
earlier. A tax credit shall not be carried back to a tax year32

prior to the tax year in which the taxpayer redeems the tax33
credit. A tax credit shall not be transferable to any other34
person other than the taxpayer's estate or trust upon the35

-1-

LSB 5548HZ (1) 85

da/rj 1/5

***** * ***** **

* ***** * * * ***** *****

* * *****

Image 9

H.F. 2454

taxpayer's death.1

Sec. 5. APPLICABILITY OF CARRYOVER PROVISIONS.2

1. This section shall apply, notwithstanding the directive3
to strike subsequent amendments to section 175.37, as provided4

in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 125, section 25, subsection 3.5

2. A tax credit issued, awarded, or allowed to a taxpayer6
under section 175.37, as enacted in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter7
125, division I, that was first claimed in a tax year beginning8

on or after January 1, 2013, and ending by December 31, 2017,9
that was in excess of the taxpayer's liability, may be credited10

to the tax liability of that taxpayer for the following ten tax11

years, beginning with the tax year the tax credit was first12

claimed, or until depleted, whichever is earlier.13

3. The carryover provisions of this section shall continue¹⁴
to be effective until no longer applicable, including by¹⁵
application to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018.¹⁶

Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this¹⁷
Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon¹⁸
enactment.¹⁹

Sec. 7. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of²⁰
this Act applies retroactively to a tax credit first issued,²¹
awarded, or allowed to a taxpayer for a tax year beginning on²²
or after January 1, 2013, and ending by December 31, 2017.²³

DIVISION III²⁴

FUTURE VERSION OF THE AGRICULTURAL ASSETS TRANSFER TAX²⁵

Sec. 8. APPLICABILITY OF CARRYOVER PROVISIONS.²⁶

Upon the repeal of amendments to section 175.37, as enacted in²⁷
2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 125, section 25, the following shall²⁸
apply: Section 175.137, subsection 7, Code 2013, is amended by²⁹
striking the words "five years" and inserting in lieu thereof³⁰
the words "ten tax years".³¹

Sec. 9. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, takes³²
effect January 1, 2018.³³

Sec. 10. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies³⁴
to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018.³⁵

31, 2017, that was in excess of the taxpayer's liability, may¹⁷
be credited to the tax liability of that taxpayer for the¹⁸
following ten tax years, beginning with the tax year the tax¹⁹
credit was first claimed, or until depleted, whichever is²⁰
earlier.²¹

2. The carryover provisions of this section shall continue²²
to be effective until no longer applicable, including by²³
application to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018.²⁴

Sec. 13. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this²⁵
Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon²⁶
enactment.²⁷

Sec. 14. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of²⁸
this Act applies retroactively to a tax credit first issued,²⁹
awarded, or allowed to a taxpayer for a tax year beginning on³⁰
or after January 1, 2013, and ending by December 31, 2017.³¹

EXPLANATION³²

**The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with³³
the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.³⁴**

BILL'S PROVISIONS — GENERAL. This bill extends from five³⁵

-3-

LSB 5548HZ (1) 85

da/rj 3/5

Image 11

H.F. 2454

to 10 years the period when a taxpayer may carry over a tax¹
credit under the agricultural assets transfer tax credit (Code²
section 175.37) and the custom farming contract tax credit³
(Code section 175.38). Both provisions are referred to as⁴

part of the beginning farmer tax credit program (Code section⁵
175.36A). A tax credit carryover provision allows a taxpayer⁶
who has satisfied a tax liability in one tax year to save any⁷
unused amount of the tax credit for use in a subsequent tax⁸

year or tax years until no amount remains or a specific number⁹
of years has elapsed.¹⁰

BILL'S PROVISIONS — AGRICULTURAL ASSETS TRANSFER TAX¹¹

CREDIT. For the agricultural assets transfer tax credit, the¹²

bill allows the extended 10-year carryover period to apply¹³

to a taxpayer filing under three different versions of Code¹⁴

section 175.37: (1) a tax credit which was first claimed in a¹⁵

tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2009, and ending by¹⁶

December 31, 2012; (2) a tax credit which was or may be first¹⁷

claimed in a tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2013,¹⁸

and ending by December 31, 2017; and (3) a tax credit which may¹⁹

be first claimed on or after January 1, 2018. In each case, the20
 taxpayer may continue to apply the remaining amount of a tax21
 credit that was then applicable under Code section 175.37 for22
 the following 10 tax years notwithstanding that the section may23
 have been replaced by a subsequent version.24

BILL'S PROVISIONS — CUSTOM FARMING CONTRACT TAX CREDIT.25

For the custom farming contract tax credit, the bill allows26
 the extended 10-year carryover period to apply to a tax credit27
 first claimed in a tax year beginning on or after January28
 1, 2013, and ending by December 31, 2017. The taxpayer may29
 continue to use any remaining amount of the tax credit in30
 future tax years, regardless of the fact that the tax credit is31
 to be eliminated on December 31, 2017.32

BILL'S PROVISIONS — APPLICABILITY AND EFFECTIVE DATES. The33

bill applies to each taxpayer differently depending on the34
 version of the applicable law under which the taxpayer first35

-4-

LSB 5548HZ (1) 85

da/rj 4/5

**** * * * * *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *

Image 12

H.F. 2454

claimed the tax credit. It applies retroactively to the tax¹
year beginning January 1, 2009, for a taxpayer who claimed²
an agricultural assets transfer tax credit under the first³
version of Code section 175.37. It applies retroactively to⁴

the tax year beginning January 1, 2013, for a taxpayer who⁵
claimed the same tax credit under the second version of Code⁶
section 175.37. It also applies retroactively to the tax year⁷
beginning January 1, 2013, for a taxpayer who claimed a custom⁸

farming contract tax credit. The bill applies prospectively⁹
to a tax year beginning on and after January 1, 2018, for a¹⁰

taxpayer who will claim a tax credit under the third version of¹¹

the agricultural assets transfer tax credit. Those provisions¹²

applying retroactively take effect upon enactment. The¹³

provision applying prospectively takes effect on January 1,¹⁴

2018.¹⁵

BACKGROUND. In 2006, the general assembly enacted SF 226¹⁶

(2006 Iowa Acts, chapter 1161) establishing an agricultural¹⁷

assets transfer tax credit, administered by the agricultural¹⁸

development authority, to assist beginning farmers to acquire¹⁹

agricultural assets by lease or rental arrangements. In 2013,²⁰

the general assembly enacted HF 599 (2013 Iowa Acts, chapter²¹

125), creating the program which included the second version²²

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

(SUCCESSOR TO HF 2287)

(SUCCESSOR TO HSB 540)

A BILL FOR

An Act relating to the administration of the redevelopment tax¹ credits program by the economic development authority and² including applicability provisions.³

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:⁴

TLSB 5288HZ (2) 85

mm/sc

***** * ***** **

* ***** ***** *****

* * *****

Image 14

H.F. 2455

Section 1. Section 15.291, Code 2014, is amended by adding¹ the following new subsections:²

NEW SUBSECTION. 01. "*Abandoned public building*" means a³ vertical improvement, as defined in section 15J.1, constructed⁴

for use primarily by a political subdivision of the state for a⁵ public purpose and whose current use is outdated or prevents⁶ a better or more efficient use of the property by the current⁷ owner. "*Abandoned public building*" includes vacant, blighted,⁸

obsolete, or otherwise underutilized property.⁹

NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. "*Political subdivision*" means a city,¹⁰

county, township, or school district.11

NEW SUBSECTION. 4B. "*Previously remediated or redeveloped*"12

means any prior remediation or redevelopment, including13

development for which an award of tax credits under this part14

has been made.15

NEW SUBSECTION. 6A. "*Redevelopment tax credits program*"16

means the tax credits program administered pursuant to sections17

15.293A and 15.293B.18

Sec. 2. Section 15.291, subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph19

1, Code 2014, is amended to read as follows:20

"*Grayfield site*" means an abandoned public building or an21

industrial or commercial property meeting that meets all of the22

following requirements:23

Sec. 3. Section 15.291, subsection 6, Code 2014, is amended24

to read as follows:25

6. "*Qualifying redevelopment project*" means a brownfield or26

a grayfield site being redeveloped or improved by the property27

owner. "*Qualifying redevelopment project*" does not include a28

previously remediated or redeveloped brownfield or grayfield29

site.30

Sec. 4. Section 15.293A, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code31

2014, is amended to read as follows:32

issuing a certificate to a taxpayer that meets the requirements¹⁴
in this subparagraph (2), shall indicate on the certificate¹⁵
that such requirements have been satisfied.¹⁶

(3) A tax credit shall not be carried back to a tax year¹⁷
prior to the tax year in which the taxpayer first receives the¹⁸
tax credit.¹⁹

Sec. 5. Section 15.293A, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code²⁰
2014, is amended by striking the paragraph.²¹

Sec. 6. Section 15.293A, subsection 2, paragraph b,²²
subparagraph (1), Code 2014, is amended to read as follows:²³

(1) To claim a redevelopment tax credit under this²⁴
section, a taxpayer must attach include one or more tax credit²⁵
certificates to with the taxpayer's tax return. A tax credit²⁶
certificate shall not be used or attached to included with a²⁷
return filed for a taxable year beginning prior to July 1, 2009²⁸
the tax year listed on the certificate.²⁹

Sec. 7. Section 15.293A, subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph³⁰
1, Code 2014, is amended to read as follows:³¹

The amount of the tax credit shall equal one of be determined³²
by the board in conjunction with the council. However, the tax³³
credit shall not exceed the following amount, as applicable:³⁴

Sec. 8. Section 15.293A, subsection 6, Code 2014, is amended³⁵